CMFRI Special Publication No. 164

Indian Council of Agricultural Research
Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Kochi



TAXONOMY Based CODE LIST

of Marine Resources
Encountered in Indian Fisheries

CMFRI Special Publication No. 164

TAXONOMY Based
CODE LIST
of Marine Resources
Encountered in Indian Fisheries



Indian Council of Agricultural Research
Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Kochi



Taxonomy based Code List of Marine Resources Encountered in Indian Fisheries
CMFRI Special Publication No. 164

Dr. J. Jayasankar, Smt. Sindhu K. Augustine, Shri Sijo Paul, Ms. Reshma A. R., Shri Manjeesh R., Shri Manu V. K., Dr. Somy Kuriakose, Dr. K. G. Mini, Dr. Eldho Varghese, Dr. Vinaya Kumar Vase

Published by
Dr. Grinson George
Director
ICAR-Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute,
Kochi- 682018, Kerala, India
Web: www.cmfri.org.in
Email: director.cmfri@icar.org.in

Published: July 2026

Database Curation and Layout
Sindhu K. Augustine, ICAR-CMFRI, Kochi

Cover page, Design and Layout
Abhilash P. R., Bhavanachand J. B. & Sari K.T., ICAR-CMFRI, Kochi

Publication Production & Co-ordination:
Mr. Arun Surendran
Library and Documentation Centre, ICAR-CMFRI

Citation: J. Jayasankar, Sindhu K. Augustine, Sijo Paul, Reshma A. R., Manjeesh R., Manu V. K., Somy Kuriakose, K. G. Mini, Eldho Varghese, Vinaya Kumar Vase, (2026). Taxonomy based code list of marine resources encountered in Indian fisheries, CMFRI Special Publication No. 164, ICAR-Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Kochi, India, p175

© 2026, ICAR-Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute
All rights reserved. Material contained in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without the permission of the publisher.

Foreword



Since its establishment, the ICAR-Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute has held a singular position as India's principal scientific authority on marine fisheries, entrusted with the twin responsibility of advancing the frontiers of marine biological knowledge and translating that knowledge into instruments of national utility. Few instruments serve this dual purpose as quietly, or as fundamentally, as a code book of marine living resources, especially those encountered in commercial fisheries.

Marine capture fisheries in India draw upon an interesting yet challenging diversity of finfish, shellfish and other marine fauna landed across thousands of kilometres of coastline. To measure, monitor and manage this diversity meaningfully, science must first be able to name it precisely and consistently. Every stock assessment, every estimate of marine fish production, every biodiversity inventory, and every policy formulated in the interest of India's fisherfolk and the sustainability of the resource rests, ultimately, on the taxonomic bedrock that a publication of this kind provides. In this sense, the code book is not a peripheral or merely administrative document, it is one of the foundational instruments upon which the entire edifice of marine fisheries science and management in this country stands.

The Institute has borne this responsibility since it first published a code list of common marine living resources in 1983, and carried it forward through the revision of 2000. The present, thoroughly updated compilation reaffirms that legacy anew, in keeping with advances in taxonomic science and the changing profile of resources encountered along the Indian coast. That the Institute continues, over four decades on, to be the custodian of this reference speaks to the enduring trust reposed in it by fellow scientists, by policy makers, and by the fishing community whose livelihoods this science ultimately serves.

I take this opportunity to place on record my sincere appreciation for the staff of the Fishery Resources Assessment, Economics and Extension Division, especially its scientists and technical officials, and their colleagues across the Institute's biodiversity and resource-specific divisions, whose sustained and painstaking effort has brought this revision to fruition. Their work carries forward a legacy the Institute has upheld for over four decades and reaffirms ICAR-CMFRI's unique standing in marine fisheries research and its continuing service to the community and the nation.

Director

ICAR-Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute

Preface

The Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute (ICAR-CMFRI), Kochi, has served since its inception as the country's pioneer national establishment for marine fisheries research. As part of its continuing effort to disseminate scientific information, the Institute first published a code list of common marine living resources of Indian seas in 1983, and released a substantially revised version in December 2000, comprising 1608 entries (1023 identified to species level and 585 to genus level) arranged by Group, Subgroup, Family, Genus and Species.

In the years since, considerable advances have taken place in marine taxonomy, with many established genera, families and species undergoing revision, reclassification or synonymy. Alongside this, the range of resources routinely encountered in commercial marine fishing operations along the Indian coast has itself widened. It was felt necessary, therefore, to undertake a comprehensive revision of the code list, one that would not only correct and update nomenclature but also reorganise the entire scheme along strict taxonomic lines. The present code book is a result of this exercise.

The revised code book departs from the earlier Group–Subgroup arrangement and adopts a taxonomical hierarchy of Phylum, Class, Order, Family, Genus and Species, while retaining subgroup-level common names at the family level in addition to individual common names at the species level. It now covers a total of 2881 entries, comprising 1888 identified to species level and 993 to genus level, spanning 382 families, 121 orders, 24 classes and 9 phyla. Three subgroups make their first appearance in this edition, jellyfish, sea snakes and marine birds reflecting their growing relevance as bycatch and incidental-catch components of commercial fishing operations. Every species name has been individually verified against WoRMS, Fishbase and Sealifebase, and corrected wherever necessary at the level of phylum, class, order, family or genus. Each entry now additionally carries a unique 13-digit alphanumeric code, structured to encode phylum, class, order, family, genus and species in a fixed hierarchy, a system designed to be both intuitive and extensible.

This revision is the product of sustained and coordinated effort by researchers, especially scientific and technical staff of the Fishery Resources Assessment, Economics and Extension Division (FRAEED, formerly the Fishery Resources Assessment Division), working closely with scientific colleagues from the Marine Environment and Biodiversity Division (formerly the Marine Biodiversity Division), the Finfish Fisheries Division (formerly the Pelagic and Demersal Fisheries Division) and the Shellfish Fisheries Division (formerly the Crustacean and Molluscan Fisheries Division). Their collective expertise across capture fisheries, marine biodiversity and taxonomy has shaped this volume into far more than a code list.

It is expected that this code book will serve several purposes at once: as a ready repository of marine biodiversity information, as a working lexicon of the fin and shell fish resources commonly landed or encountered in Indian marine capture fisheries, and as the taxonomic backbone of any sound estimation of marine fish production. Its taxonomically grounded, uniquely coded structure is also intended to lend itself readily to future extension, including the tagging of resources for evolutionary and biodiversity assessment as the science develops.

Editor(s)

ICAR-Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute

Contents

Phylum : Chordata..... 01
Phylum : Arthropoda..... 115
Phylum : Mollusca..... 127
Phylum : Cnidaria..... 156
Phylum : Echinodermata..... 167
Phylum : Porifera..... 169
Phylum : Rhodophyta..... 172
Phylum : Ochrophyta..... 174
Phylum : Chlorophyta..... 176
Index I : Phyla..... 179
Index II : Classes..... 179
Index III : Orders..... 180
Index IV : Families..... 182
Index V : Genera..... 189
Index VI : Groups..... 204
Index VII : Common names of Species..... 207

Phylum : Chordata			
Class:	**Elasmobranchii**		
Order:	**Carcharhiniformes**		
Family:	**Carcharhinidae**	**SHARKS**	
SP Code	**Genus/ Species**	**Common name**	**Taxonomy Code**
	Carcharhinus		
0040	*Carcharhinus* spp.		CHELCH0010101
0054	*Carcharhinus albimarginatus*	Silver tip shark	CHELCH0010102
0041	*Carcharhinus altimus*	Bignose shark	CHELCH0010103
004A	*Carcharhinus amblyrhynchoides*	Graceful shark	CHELCH0010104
0042	*Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos*	Graced shark	CHELCH0010105
0043	*Carcharhinus amboinensis*	Pigeye shark	CHELCH0010106
0044	*Carcharhinus brevipinna*	Spinner shark	CHELCH0010107
0045	*Carcharhinus dussumieri*	Whitecheek shark	CHELCH0010108
0053	*Carcharhinus falciformis*	Silky shark	CHELCH0010109
0046	*Carcharhinus hemiodon*	Pondicherry shark	CHELCH0010110
0047	*Carcharhinus leucas*	Bull shark	CHELCH0010111
0048	*Carcharhinus limbatus*	Blacktip shark	CHELCH0010112
0049	*Carcharhinus longimanus*	Oceanic whitetip shark	CHELCH0010113
0050	*Carcharhinus macloti*	Hardnose shark	CHELCH0010114
0051	*Carcharhinus melanopterus*	Blacktip reef shark	CHELCH0010115
0052	*Carcharhinus sorrah*	Spot-tail shark	CHELCH0010116
	Lamiopsis		
0075	*Lamiopsis* spp.		CHELCH0010201
0076	*Lamiopsis temminckii*	Broadfin shark	CHELCH0010202
	Loxodon		
0080	*Loxodon* spp.		CHELCH0010301
0081	*Loxodon macrorhinus*	Sliteye shark	CHELCH0010302
	Negaprion		
0090	*Negaprion* spp.		CHELCH0010401

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
0091	*Negaprion acutidens*	Sicklefin lemon shark	CHELCH0010402
	Prionace		
0088	*Prionace* spp.		CHELCH0010501
0089	*Prionace glauca*	Blue shark	CHELCH0010502
	Rhizoprionodon		
0100	*Rhizoprionodon* spp.		CHELCH0010601
0101	*Rhizoprionodon acutus*	Milk shark	CHELCH0010602
0102	*Rhizoprionodon oligolinx*	Grey sharpnose shark	CHELCH0010603
	Scoliodon		
0105	*Scoliodon* spp.		CHELCH0010701
0106	*Scoliodon laticaudus*	Spadenose shark	CHELCH0010702
	Triaenodon		
0110	Triaenodon spp.		CHELCH0010801
0111	Triaenodon obesus	Whitetip reef shark	CHELCH0010802
Family:	**Galeocerdonidae**	**SHARKS**	
	Galeocerdo		
0060	*Galeocerdo* spp.		CHELCH0020101
0061	*Galeocerdo cuvier*	Tiger shark	CHELCH0020102
Family:	**Hemigaleidae**	**SHARKS**	
	Chaenogaleus		
0055	*Chaenogaleus* spp.		CHELCH0030101
0056	*Chaenogaleus macrostoma*	Hooktooth shark	CHELCH0030102
	Hemigaleus		
0065	*Hemigaleus* spp.		CHELCH0030201
0066	*Hemigaleus microstoma*	Sicklefin weasel shark	CHELCH0030202
	Hemipristis		
0070	*Hemipristis* spp.		CHELCH0030301
0071	*Hemipristis elongata*	Snaggletooth shark	CHELCH0030302

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
Family:	**Pentanchidae**	**SHARKS**	
	Halaelurus		
0035	*Halaelurus* spp.		CHELCH0040101
0037	*Halaelurus quagga*	Quagga Cat shark	CHELCH0040102
Family:	**Pseudotriakidae**	**SHARKS**	
	Planonasus		
2655	*Planonasus* spp.		CHELCH0050101
2656	*Planonasus indicus*	Eastern dwarf false catshark	CHELCH0050102
Family:	**Scyliorhinidae**	**SHARKS**	
	Bythaelurus		
003F	*Bythaelurus* spp.		CHELCH0060101
0036	*Bythaelurus hispidus (Halaelurus hispidus)*	Bristly Cat shark	CHELCH0060102
Family:	**Sphyrnidae**	**SHARKS**	
	Eusphyra		
0115	*Eusphyra* spp.		CHELCH0070101
0116	*Eusphyra blochii*	Winghead shark	CHELCH0070102
	Sphyrna		
0120	*Sphyrna* spp.		CHELCH0070201
0121	*Sphyrna lewini*	Scalloped hammerhead shark	CHELCH0070202
0122	*Sphyrna mokarran*	Great hammerhead shark	CHELCH0070203
0123	*Sphyrna zygaena*	Smooth hammerhead shark	CHELCH0070204
Family:	**Triakidae**	**SHARKS**	
	Iago		
0135	*Iago* spp.		CHELCH0080101
0137	*Iago mangalorensis*	Mangalore houndshark	CHELCH0080102

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
0136	*Iago omanensis*	Bigeye houndshark	CHELCH0080103
	Mustelus		
0085	*Mustelus* spp.		CHELCH0080201
0086	*Mustelus mosis*	Arabian smooth-hound	CHELCH0080202
Order:	**Echinorhiniformes**		
Family:	**Echinorhinidae**	**SHARKS**	
	Echinorhinus		
0130	*Echinorhinus* spp.		CHELEC0010101
0131	*Echinorhinus brucus*	Bramble shark	CHELEC0010102
Order:	**Hexanchiformes**		
Family:	**Hexanchidae**	**SHARKS**	
	Heptranchias		
0098	*Heptranchias* spp.		CHELHX0010101
0099	*Heptranchias perlo*	Sharpnose sevengill shark	CHELHX0010102
	Hexanchus		
0095	*Hexanchus* spp.		CHELHX0010201
0096	*Hexanchus griseus*	Bluntnose sixgill shark	CHELHX0010202
Order:	**Lamniformes**		
Family:	**Alopiidae**	**SHARKS**	
	Alopias		
0020	*Alopias* spp.		CHELLA0010101
0021	*Alopias pelagicus*	Pelagic thresher	CHELLA0010102
0022	*Alopias superciliosus*	Bigeye thresher	CHELLA0010103
0023	*Alopias vulpinus*	Thresher shark	CHELLA0010104

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
Family:	**Lamnidae**	**SHARKS**	
	Isurus		
0025	*Isurus* spp.		CHELLA0020101
0026	*Isurus oxyrinchus*	Shortfin mako	CHELLA0020102
0027	*Isurus paucus*	Longfin mako	CHELLA0020103
Family:	**Pseudocarchariidae**	**SHARKS**	
	Pseudocarcharias		
0030	*Pseudocarcharias* spp.		CHELLA0030101
0031	*Pseudocarcharias kamoharai*	Crocodile shark	CHELLA0030102
Order:	**Myliobatiformes**		
Family:	**Aetobatidae**	**RAYS**	
	Aetobatus		
0210	*Aetobatus* spp.		CHELMB0010101
0211	*Aetobatus flagellum*	Common eagle ray	CHELMB0010102
0212	*Aetobatus narinari*	Spotted eagle ray	CHELMB0010103
0213	*Aetobatus ocellatus*	Ocellated eagle ray	CHELMB0010104
Family:	**Dasyatidae**	**RAYS**	
	Brevitrygon		
021A	*Brevitrygon spp.*		CHELMB0020101
0193	*Brevitrygon imbricata (Himantura imbricata)*	Scaly stingray	CHELMB0020102
	Dasyatis		
0180	*Dasyatis* spp.		CHELMB0020201
	Himantura		
0190	*Himantura* spp.		CHELMB0020301
0198	*Himantura alcockii*	Pale spot whip ray	CHELMB0020302
019F	*Himantura leoparda*		CHELMB0020303

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
0195	*Himantura marginata*	Black-edged stingray	CHELMB0020304
019E	*Himantura tutul*	Fine-spotted Leopard whip ray	CHELMB0020305
0196	*Himantura uarnak*	Banded whip-tail stingray	CHELMB0020306
019C	*Himantura undulata*	Leopard whip ray	CHELMB0020307
	Hypolophus (Pastinachus)		
0200	*Hypolophus (Pastinachus)* spp.		CHELMB0020401
	Maculabatis		
1060	*Maculabatis* spp.		CHELMB0020501
1062	*Maculabatis arabica*	Arabic whipray	CHELMB0020502
1061	*Maculabatis bineeshi*	Short-tail whipray	CHELMB0020503
0192	*Maculabatis gerrardi (Himantura gerrardi)*	Sharpnose stingray	CHELMB0020504
1063	*Maculabatis randalli*	Arabian banded whipray	CHELMB0020505
	Megatrygon		
018C	*Megatrygon* spp.		CHELMB0020601
0181	*Megatrygon microps (Dasyatis microps)*	Common stingray	CHELMB0020602
	Neotrygon		
018A	*Neotrygon* spp.		CHELMB0020701
0184	*Neotrygon indica*	Indian ocean blue spotted mask ray	CHELMB0020702
0183	*Neotrygon kuhlii (Dasyatis kuhlii)*	Blue-spotted sting ray	CHELMB0020703
	Pastinachus		
0255	*Pastinachus* spp.		CHELMB0020801
0256	*Pastinachus ater*	Broad cowtail ray	CHELMB0020802
0257	*Pastinachus gracilicaudus*	Narrowtail stingray	CHELMB0020803

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
0201	*Pastinachus sephen (Hypolophus sephen)*	Cowtail stingray	CHELMB0020804
	Pateobatis		
019A	*Pateobatis* spp.		CHELMB0020901
0191	*Pateobatis bleekeri (Himantira bleekeri)*	Bleeker's whip ray	CHELMB0020902
0197	*Pateobatis fai (Himantura fai)*	Pink whip ray	CHELMB0020903
0194	*Pateobatis jenkinsii (Himantura jenkinsii)*	Jenkins stingray	CHELMB0020904
0199	*Pateobatis uarnacoides*	Whitenose whip ray	CHELMB0020905
	Pteroplatytrygon		
020A	*Pteroplatytrygon* spp.		CHELMB0021001
020B	*Pteroplatytrygon violacea*	Pelagic stingray	CHELMB0021002
	Taeniurops (Taeniura)		
0203	*Taeniurops (Taeniura)* spp.		CHELMB0021103
0204	*Taeniurops meyeni (Taeniura meyeni)*	Round ribbontail ray	CHELMB0021104
	Telatrygon		
018E	*Telatrygon* spp.		CHELMB0021201
0182	*Telatrygon zugei (Dasyatis zugei)*	Pale-edged stingray	CHELMB0021202
	Urogymnus		
0205	*Urogymnus* spp.		CHELMB0021301
0206	*Urogymnus asperrimus*	Thorny ray	CHELMB0021302
0207	*Urogymnus granulatus*	Mangrove whipray	CHELMB0021303
0208	*Urogymnus polylepis*	Giant freshwater whipray	CHELMB0021304
Family:	**Gymnuridae**	**RAYS**	
	Aetoplatea		
0175	*Aetoplatea* spp.		CHELMB0030101
	Gymnura		
0185	*Gymnura* spp.		CHELMB0030201

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
0186	*Gymnura micrura*	Short-tailed butterfly ray	CHELMB0030202
0187	*Gymnura poecilura*	Long-tailed butterfly ray	CHELMB0030203
0176	*Gymnura tentaculata (Aetoplatea tentaculata)*	Butterfly ray	CHELMB0030204
Family:	**Mobulidae**	**RAYS**	
	Mobula		
0230	*Mobula* spp.		CHELMB0040101
023B	*Mobula alfredi (Manta alfredi)*	Alfred manta	CHELMB0040102
0226	*Mobula birostris (Manta birostris)*	Giant devil ray	CHELMB0040103
0231	*Mobula diabolus*	Lesser devil ray	CHELMB0040104
0232	*Mobula kuhlii*	Shortfin devil ray	CHELMB0040105
0234	*Mobula mobular (M. japanica)*	Spinetail mobula	CHELMB0040106
0233	*Mobula tarapacana*	Chilean devil ray	CHELMB0040107
023A	*Mobula thurstoni*	Smoothtail mobula	CHELMB0040108
Family:	**Myliobatidae**	**RAYS**	
	Aetomylaeus		
0215	*Aetomylaeus* spp.		CHELMB0050101
0216	*Aetomylaeus maculatus*	Mottled eagle ray	CHELMB0050102
0217	*Aetomylaeus nichofii*	Nieuhof's eagle ray	CHELMB0050103
0218	*Aetomylaeus vespertilio*	Ornate eagle ray	CHELMB0050104
	Manta		
0225	*Manta* spp.		CHELMB0050201
Family:	**Plesiobatidae**	**RAYS**	
	Plesiobatis		
0219	*Plesiobatis* spp.		CHELMB0060101
021M	*Plesiobatis daviesi*	Deepwater stingray	CHELMB0060102
Family:	**Rhinopteridae**	**RAYS**	
	Rhinoptera		
0220	*Rhinoptera* spp.		CHELMB0070101

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
0221	*Rhinoptera adspersa*	Rough cowray	CHELMB0070102
0222	*Rhinoptera javanica*	Javanese cowray	CHELMB0070103
0223	*Rhinoptera jayakari*	Oman cownose ray	CHELMB0070104
Order:	**Orectolobiformes**		
Family:	**Ginglymostomatidae**	**SHARKS**	
	Nebrius		
0005	*Nebrius* spp.		CHELOR0010101
0006	*Nebrius ferrugineus*	Tawny nurse shark	CHELOR0010102
Family:	**Hemiscylliidae**	**SHARKS**	
	Chiloscyllium		
0001	*Chiloscyllium* spp.		CHELOR0020101
0004	*Chiloscyllium arabicum*	Arabian carpetshark	CHELOR0020102
0009	*Chiloscyllium burmense*	Burmese bamboo shark	CHELOR0020103
0003	*Chiloscyllium griseum*	Grey bamboo shark	CHELOR0020104
0002	*Chiloscyllium indicum*	Slender bamboo shark	CHELOR0020105
Family:	**Rhincodontidae**	**SHARKS**	
	Rhincodon		
0010	*Rhincodon* spp.		CHELOR0030101
0011	*Rhincodon typus*	Whale shark	CHELOR0030102
Family:	**Stegostomatidae**	**SHARKS**	
	Stegostoma		
0015	*Stegostoma* spp.		CHELOR0040101
0016	*Stegostoma tigrinum (S. fasciatum)*	Zebra shark	CHELOR0040102
Order:	**Rajiformes**		
Family:	**Gurgesiellidae**	**SKATES**	
	Fenestraja		
0165	*Fenestraja* spp.		CHELRA0010101

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
0166	*Fenestraja mamillidens*	Prickly skate	CHELRA0010102
Family:	**Rajidae**	**SKATES**	
	Dipturus		
0170	*Dipturus* spp.		CHELRA0020101
	Orbiraja		
0265	*Orbiraja* spp.		CHELRA0020201
0266	*Orbiraja powelli*	Indian ring skate	CHELRA0020202
Order:	**Rhinopristiformes**		
Family:	**Glaucostegidae**	**GUITAR FISHES**	
	Glaucostegus		
0142	*Glaucostegus* spp.		CHELRH0010101
0146	*Glaucostegus granulatus* *(Rhinobatos granulatus)*	Granulated guitarfish	CHELRH0010102
014A	*Glaucostegus obtusus* *(Rhinobatos obtusus)*	Widenose guitarfish	CHELRH0010103
Family:	**Pristidae**	**SAW FISHES**	
	Anoxypristis		
0155	*Anoxypristis* spp.		CHELRH0020101
0156	*Anoxypristis cuspidata* *(Pristis cuspidatus)*	Pointed sawfish	CHELRH0020102
	Pristis		
0160	*Pristis* spp.		CHELRH0020201
0161	*Pristis microdon*	Largetoothed sawfish	CHELRH0020202
0162	*Pristis pectinata*	Pectinated sawfish	CHELRH0020203
0163	*Pristis zijsron*	Green sawfish	CHELRH0020204

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
Family:	**Rhinidae**	**GUITAR FISHES**	
	Rhina		
0140	*Rhina* spp.		CHELRH0030101
0141	*Rhina ancylostomus*	Bowmouth guitarfish	CHELRH0030102
	Rhynchobatus		
0150	*Rhynchobatus* spp.		CHELRH0030201
0153	*Rhynchobatus australiae*	White spotted wedgefish	CHELRH0030202
0151	*Rhynchobatus djiddensis*	White-spotted shovel-nose ray	CHELRH0030203
0152	*Rhynchobatus palpebratus*	Eyebrow wedge fish	CHELRH0030204
Family:	**Rhinobatidae**	**GUITAR FISHES**	
	Acroteriobatus		
013A	*Acroteriobatus* spp.		CHELRH0040101
0147	*Acroteriobatus variegatus (Rhinobatos variegatus)*	Variegated shov-el-nose ray	CHELRH0040102
	Rhinobatos		
0145	*Rhinobatos* spp.		CHELRH0040201
0148	*Rhinobatos annandalei*	Annandale's guitarfish	CHELRH0040202
014C	*Rhinobatos lionotus*	Smoothback guitarfish	CHELRH0040203
014B	*Rhinobatos punctifer*	Spotted guitarfish	CHELRH0040204
0149	*Rhinobatos schlegelii*	Brown guitarfish	CHELRH0040205
Order:	**Squaliformes**		
Family:	**Centrophoridae**	**SHARKS**	
	Centrophorus		
0125	*Centrophorus* spp.		CHELSQ0010101
0127	*Centrophorus atromarginatus*	Dwarf gulper shark	CHELSQ0010102
0126	*Centrophorus moluccensis*	Smallfin gulper shark	CHELSQ0010103

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
Family:	**Squalidae**	**SHARKS**	
	Squalus		
2660	*Squalus* spp.		CHELSQ0020101
Order:	**Torpediniformes**		
Family:	**Narcinidae**	**RAYS**	
	Benthobatis		
0235	*Benthobatis* spp.		CHELTP0010101
0236	*Benthobatis moresbyi*	Electric ray	CHELTP0010102
	Narcine		
0240	*Narcine* spp.		CHELTP0010201
0241	*Narcine brunnea*	Brown electric ray	CHELTP0010202
0242	*Narcine timlei*	Spotted electric ray	CHELTP0010203
0243	*Narcine lingula*	Chinese numbfish	CHELTP0010204
Family:	**Narkidae**	**RAYS**	
	Narke		
0245	*Narke* spp.		CHELTP0020101
0246	*Narke dipterygia*	Numbfish/ Numbray	CHELTP0020102
Family:	**Torpedinidae**	**RAYS**	
	Torpedo		
0250	*Torpedo* spp.		CHELTP0030101
0251	*Torpedo marmorata*	Torpedo electric ray	CHELTP0030102
0252	*Torpedo sinuspersici*	Variable torpedo ray	CHELTP0030103

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
Class:	**Holocephali**		
Order:	**Chimaeriformes**		
Family:	**Rhinochimaeridae**	**CHIMAERAS**	
	Neoharriotta		
0260	*Neoharriotta* spp.		CHHOCF0010101
0261	*Neoharriotta pinnata*	sicklefin chimaera	CHHOCF0010102
Class:	**Teleostei**		
Order:	**Acanthuriformes**		
Family:	**Acanthuridae**	**SURGEONFISHES AND UNICORNFISHES**	
	Acanthurus		
1850	*Acanthurus* spp.		CHTEAM0020101
1858	*Acanthurus bariene*	Black-spot surgeonfish	CHTEAM0020102
1857	*Acanthurus dussumieri*	Eyestripe surgeonfish	CHTEAM0020103
1852	*Acanthurus leucosternon*	Powderblue surgeonfish	CHTEAM0020104
1853	*Acanthurus lineatus*	Lined surgeonfish	CHTEAM0020105
1851	*Acanthurus mata (A. bleekeri)*	Bleeker's surgeonfish	CHTEAM0020106
1859	*Acanthurus tennentii*	Doubleband surgeonfish	CHTEAM0020107
1855	*Acanthurus triostegus*	Convict surgeonfish	CHTEAM0020108
1854	*Acanthurus xanthopterus (A. matoides)*	Yellowfin surgeonfish	CHTEAM0020109
	Naso		
1860	*Naso* spp.		CHTEAM0020201
2735	*Naso brachycentron*	Humpback unicornfish	CHTEAM0020202
1861	*Naso brevirostris*	Shortnose unicornfish	CHTEAM0020203
186B	*Naso hexacanthus*	Sleek unicornfish	CHTEAM0020204
1864	*Naso lopezi*	Elongate unicornfish	CHTEAM0020205

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
186C	*Naso reticulatus*	Reticulate unicornfish	CHTEAM0020206
1862	*Naso tuberosus*	Humpnose unicornfish	CHTEAM0020207
1863	*Naso unicornis*	Bluespine unicornfish	CHTEAM0020208
186A	*Naso vlamingii*	Bignose unicornfish	CHTEAM0020209
2736	*Naso tonganus*	Bulbnose unicornfish	CHTEAM0020210
	Zebrasoma		
1865	*Zebrasoma* spp.		CHTEAM0020301
1866	*Zebrasoma flavescens*	Yellow sail-finned surgeonfish	CHTEAM0020302
1867	*Zebrasoma xanthurum (Z. xanthurus)*	Dusky sail-finned surgeonfish	CHTEAM0020303
Family:	**Antigoniidae**	**BOARFISHES**	
	Antigonia		
0795	*Antigonia* spp.		CHTEAM0010101
0796	*Antigonia rubescens*	Boarfish	CHTEAM0010102
Family:	**Chaetodontidae**	**CORALFISHES AND ANGELFISHES**	
	Chaetodon		
1650	*Chaetodon* spp.		CHTEAM0030101
1651	*Chaetodon auriga*	Threadfin butterflyfish	CHTEAM0030102
1652	*Chaetodon collare*	Collared butterflyfish	CHTEAM0030103
1656	*Chaetodon decussatus*	Indian vagabond butterflyfish	CHTEAM0030104
1657	*Chaetodon lineolatus*	Lined butterflyfish	CHTEAM0030105
1653	*Chaetodon trifasciatus*	Three-banded coralfish	CHTEAM0030106
1654	*Chaetodon vagabundus*	Vagabond butterflyfish	CHTEAM0030107
1655	*Chaetodon xanthocephalus*	Yellow-headed butterflyfish	CHTEAM0030108
	Heniochus		
2565	*Heniochus* spp.		CHTEAM0030201

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
2566	*Heniochus acuminatus*	Pennant coralfish	CHTEAM0030202
	Roa		
165A	*Roa* spp.		CHTEAM0030301
165C	*Roa excelsa*	Hawaiian gold-barred butterflyfish	CHTEAM0030302
165B	*Roa jayakari*	Indian golden-barred butterflyfish	CHTEAM0030303
Family:	**Drepaneidae**	**SICKLEFISHES**	
	Drepane		
1640	*Drepane* spp.		CHTEAM0040101
1641	*Drepane longimana*	Barred sicklefish	CHTEAM0040102
1642	*Drepane punctata*	Spotted sicklefish	CHTEAM0040103
Family:	**Ephippidae**	**SPADEFISHES**	
	Ephippus		
1630	*Ephippus* spp.		CHTEAM0050101
1631	*Ephippus orbis*	Spade fish	CHTEAM0050102
	Platax		
1635	*Platax* spp.		CHTEAM0050201
1636	*Platax orbicularis*	Circular spadefish	CHTEAM0050202
1637	*Platax teira*	Longfin spadefish	CHTEAM0050203
	Tripterodon		
2670	*Tripterodon* spp.		CHTEAM0050301
2671	*Tripterodon orbis*	African spadefish	CHTEAM0050302
Family:	**Leiognathidae**	**PONYFISHES (SILVERBELLIES)**	
	Aurigequula		
141N	*Aurigequula* spp.		CHTEAM0060101
1418	*Aurigequula fasciata* *(Leiognathus fasciatus)*	Striped ponyfish	CHTEAM0060102

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
	Deveximentum		
2800	*Deveximentum* spp.		CHTEAM0060201
1431	*Deveximentum insidiator (Secutor insidiator)*	Pugnose ponyfish	CHTEAM0060202
	Equulites		
141W	*Equulites* spp.		CHTEAM0060301
1423	*Equulites elongatus (Leiognathus elongatus)*	Slender ponyfish	CHTEAM0060302
1420	*Equulites leuciscus (Leiognathus leuciscus)*	Whipfin ponyfish	CHTEAM0060303
1421	*Equulites lineolatus (Leiognathus lineolatus)*	Ornate ponyfish	CHTEAM0060304
	Eubleekeria		
141R	*Eubleekeria* spp.		CHTEAM0060401
1419	*Eubleekeria jonesi (Leiognathus jonesi)*	Jone's ponyfish	CHTEAM0060402
1422	*Eubleekeria splendens (Leiognathus splendens)*	Splendid ponyfish	CHTEAM0060403
	Gazza		
1405	*Gazza* spp.		CHTEAM0060501
1406	*Gazza achlamys*	Naked toothpony	CHTEAM0060502
1407	*Gazza minuta*	Toothpony	CHTEAM0060503
	Karalla		
141J	*Karalla* spp.		CHTEAM0060601
1415	*Karalla daura (Leiognathus daura)*	Goldstripe ponyfish	CHTEAM0060602
1416	*Karalla dussumieri (Leiognathus dussumieri)*	Dussumier's ponyfish	CHTEAM0060603
	Leiognathus		
1410	*Leiognathus* spp.		CHTEAM0060701
1411	*Leiognathus berbis*	Berber ponyfish	CHTEAM0060702
1414	*Leiognathus brevirostris*	Shortnose ponyfish	CHTEAM0060703

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
1417	*Leiognathus equula (L. equulus)*	Common ponyfish	CHTEAM0060704
1432	*Leiognathus ruconius (Secutor ruconius)*	Deep pugnose ponyfish	CHTEAM0060705
	Nuchequula		
141E	*Nuchequula* spp.		CHTEAM0060801
1413	*Nuchequula blochii (Leiognathus blochi)*	Twoblotch ponyfish	CHTEAM0060802
141F	*Nuchequula gerreoides*	Decorated ponyfish	CHTEAM0060803
141G	*Nuchequula flavaxilla*	Yellowspotted ponyfish	CHTEAM0060804
	Photopectoralis		
141A	*Photopectoralis* spp.		CHTEAM0060901
1412	*Photopectoralis bindus (Leiognathus bindus)*	Orangefin ponyfish	CHTEAM0060902
	Secutor		
1430	*Secutor* spp.		CHTEAM0061001
Family:	**Lobotidae**	**TRIPLETAILS**	
	Lobotes		
1395	*Lobotes* spp.		CHTEAM0070101
1396	*Lobotes surinamensis*	Tripletail	CHTEAM0070102
Family:	**Pomacanthidae**	**CORALFISHES AND ANGELFISHES**	
	Apolemichthys		
1665	*Apolemichthys* spp.		CHTEAM0080101
1666	*Apolemichthys xanthurus*	Yellowtail angelfish	CHTEAM0080102
	Pomacanthus (Pomacanthodes)		
1660	*Pomacanthus (Pomacanthodes)* spp.		CHTEAM0080201
1661	*Pomacanthus (Pomacanthodes) annularis*	Ringed angelfish	CHTEAM0080202
1662	*Pomacanthus(Pomacanthodes) imperator*	Imperial angelfish	CHTEAM0080203

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
1663	*Pomacanthus(Pomacanthodes) semicirculatus*	Blue angelfish	CHTEAM0080204
Family:	**Scatophagidae**	**BUTTERFISHES (SCATS)**	
	Scatophagus		
1645	*Scatophagus* spp.		CHTEAM0090101
1646	*Scatophagus argus*	Spotted scat	CHTEAM0090102
1647	*Scatophagus tetracanthus*	Scatty	CHTEAM0090103
Family:	**Siganidae**	**SPINEFOOTS**	
	Siganus		
1835	*Siganus* spp.		CHTEAM0100101
1836	*Siganus canaliculatus (S. oramin)*	White-spotted spine-foot	CHTEAM0100102
1837	*Siganus javus*	Streaked spinefoot	CHTEAM0100103
1840	*Siganus lineatus*	Golden-lined spinefoot	CHTEAM0100104
1839	*Siganus stellatus*	Brown-spotted spinefoot	CHTEAM0100105
1842	*Siganus vermiculatus*	Vemiculated spinefoot	CHTEAM0100106
1841	*Siganus virgatus*	Double-barred spine-foot	CHTEAM0100107
1843	*Siganus sutor*	Shoemaker spinefoot	CHTEAM0100108
Family:	**Zanclidae**	**MOORISH IDOL**	
	Zanclus		
1845	*Zanclus* spp.		CHTEAM0110101
1847	*Zanclus cornutus (Z.canescens)*	Moorish idol	CHTEAM0110102
Order:	**Acropomatiformes**		
Family:	**Acropomatidae**	**LANTERN BELLIES**	
	Acropoma		
2515	*Acropoma* spp.		CHTEAC0010101
2516	*Acropoma japonicum*	Glowbelly	CHTEAC0010102

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
	Parascombrops		
2765	*Parascombrops* spp.		CHTEAC0010201
2511	*Parascombrops philippinensis (Synagrops philippinensis)*	Sharptooth seabass	CHTEAC0010202
	Synagrops		
2510	*Synagrops* spp.		CHTEAC0010301
Family:	**Bathyclupeidae**	**DEEP-SEA HERRINGS**	
	Bathyclupea		
0465	*Bathyclupea* spp.		CHTEAC0020101
0466	Bathyclupea hoskynii	Deep-sea herring	CHTEAC0020102
Family:	**Champsodontidae**	**CHAMPSODONTID FISH, GAPERS**	
	Champsodon		
1790	*Champsodon* spp.		CHTEAC0030101
1792	Champsodon capensis	Gaper	CHTEAC0030102
1791	Champsodon vorax	Champsodon fish	CHTEAC0030103
Family:	**Ostracoberycidae**	**ALFONSINOS**	
	Ostracoberyx		
2635	*Ostracoberyx* spp.		CHTEAC0040101
2636	Ostracoberyx dorygenys	Shellskin alfonsino	CHTEAC0040102
Family:	**Pempheridae**	**SWEEPERS**	
	Pempheris		
1620	*Pempheris* spp.		CHTEAC0050101
1624	Pempheris malabarica		CHTEAC0050102
1623	Pempheris mangula	Indian sweeper	CHTEAC0050103
1621	Pempheris molucca	Moluccan-sweeper	CHTEAC0050104
1622	Pempheris vanicolensis	Vanikoro sweeper	CHTEAC0050105

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
Family:	**Pentacerotidae**	**ARMOURHEADS**	
	Histiopterus		
2600	*Histiopterus* spp.		CHTEAC0060101
2601	Histiopterus typus	Sailfin armourhead	CHTEAC0060102
Family:	**Symphysonodontidae**	**SLOPE FISHES**	
	Symphysanodon		
2530	*Symphysanodon* spp.		CHTEAC0070101
2531	Symphysanodon typus	Insular shelf beauty	CHTEAC0070102
2532	*Symphysanodon xanthopterygion*	Indian Bunquelovely	CHTEAC0070103
Order:	**Albuliformes**		
Family:	**Albulidae**	**BONE FISH**	
	Albula		
0280	*Albula* spp.		CHTEAB0010101
0282	*Albula oligolepis*	Smallscale bonefish	CHTEAB0010102
0281	*Albula vulpes (A. neoguinaica)*	Bonefish	CHTEAB0010103
Order:	**Anguilliformes**		
Family:	**Anguillidae**	**EELS, MORAYS, CONGERS AND PIKES**	
	Anguilla		
0585	*Anguilla* spp.		CHTEAN0010101
0587	*Anguilla bengalensis (A. nebulosa)*	Indian longfin eel	CHTEAN0010102
0586	*Anguilla bicolor*	Shortfin eel	CHTEAN0010103
Family:	**Colocongridae**	**EELS, MORAYS, CONGERS AND PIKES**	
	Coloconger		
0620	*Coloconger* spp.		CHTEAN0020101
0622	*Coloconger cadenati*		CHTEAN0020102
0621	*Coloconger raniceps*	Deep-sea conger	CHTEAN0020103
Family:	**Congridae**	**EELS, MORAYS, CONGERS AND PIKES**	
	Ariosoma		
0615	*Ariosoma* spp.		CHTEAN0030101

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
0616	*Ariosoma anago*	Silvery conger	CHTEAN0030102
0617	*Ariosoma gnanadossi*	Sea conger	CHTEAN0030103
0618	*Ariosoma maurostigma*		CHTEAN0030104
0619	*Ariosoma melanospilos*	Four-spot short-tail conger	CHTEAN0030105
	Gnathophis		
2875	*Gnathophis* spp.		CHTEAN0030501
2876	Gnathophis musteliceps	Sharknose conger	CHTEAN0030502
	Leptocephalus		
2730	*Leptocephalus* spp.		CHTEAN0030201
	Uroconger		
0610	*Uroconger* spp.		CHTEAN0030301
0611	*Uroconger lepturus*	Slender conger	CHTEAN0030302
	Xenomystax		
2870	*Xenomystax* spp.		CHTEAN0030401
2871	*Xenomystax trucidans*		CHTEAN0030402
Family:	**Muraenesocidae**	**EELS, MORAYS, CONGERS AND PIKES**	
	Congresox		
0600	*Congresox* spp.		CHTEAN0040101
0602	*Congresox talabon*	Yellow pike conger	CHTEAN0040102
0601	*Congresox talabonoides*	Indian pike conger	CHTEAN0040103
	Gavialiceps		
2865	*Gavialiceps* spp.		CHTEAN0040301
2866	*Gavialiceps taeniola*		CHTEAN0040302

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
	Muraenesox		
0605	*Muraenesox* spp.		CHTEAN0040201
0607	*Muraenesox bagio*	Common pike conger	CHTEAN0040202
0606	*Muraenesox cinereus*	Daggertooth pike conger	CHTEAN0040203
Family:	**Muraenidae**	**EELS, MORAYS, CONGERS AND PIKES**	
	Gymnothorax		
0590	*Gymnothorax* spp.		CHTEAN0050101
0594	*Gymnothorax aurocephalus*	White spotted moray eel	CHTEAN0050102
0591	*Gymnothorax fimbriatus*	Darkspotted moray	CHTEAN0050103
0592	*Gymnothorax pictus*	Spotted moray	CHTEAN0050104
059C	*Gymnothorax reticularis*		CHTEAN0050105
059A	*Gymnothorax tile*	Indian mud moray	CHTEAN0050106
059D	*Gymnothorax flavoculus*	Pale nose moray	CHTEAN0050107
0593	*Gymnothorax undulatus*	Leopard moray	CHTEAN0050108
059E	*Gymnothorax favagineus*	Laced moray	CHTEAN0050109
	Strophidon (Thyrsoidea)		
0595	*Strophidon (Thyrsoidea)* spp.		CHTEAN0050201
0596	*Strophidon (Thyrsoidea) sathete (T. macrura)*	Giant slender moray	CHTEAN0050202
Family:	**Nemichthyidae**	**EELS, MORAYS, CONGERS AND PIKES**	
	Nemichthys		
0630	*Nemichthys* spp.		CHTEAN0060101
0631	*Nemichthys scolopaceus*	Slender snipe eel	CHTEAN0060102
Family:	**Ophichthidae**	**EELS, MORAYS, CONGERS AND PIKES**	
	Ophichthus		
0625	*Ophichthus* spp.		CHTEAN0070101

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
0626	*Ophichthus erabo*	Blotched snake-eel	CHTEAN0070102
0627	*Ophichthus nigroventralis*	Belly spotted snake eel	CHTEAN0070103
	Pisodonophis		
2750	*Pisodonophis* spp.		CHTEAN0070201
	Xyrias		
2680	*Xyrias* spp.		CHTEAN0070301
2681	*Xyrias anjaalai*	Kollam snake eel	CHTEAN0070302
Order:	**Atheriniformes**		
Family:	**Atherinidae**	**HARDYHEADS**	
	Allanetta		
0860	*Allanetta* spp.		CHTEAF0010101
	Atherina		
1105	*Atherina* spp.		CHTEAF0010201
1106	*Atherina breviceps*	Cape silverside	CHTEAF0010202
	Atherinomorus (Pranesus)		
0865	*Atherinomorus (Pranesus)* spp.		CHTEAF0010301
0867	*Atherinomorus endrachtensis*	Eendracht land silverside	CHTEAF0010302
0866	*Atherinomorus lacunosus (Allanetta forskali)*	White banded hardyhead silverside	CHTEAF0010303
	Doboatherina		
2755	*Doboatherina* spp.		CHTEAF0010401
2756	*Doboatherina duodecimalis*	Tropical silverside	CHTEAF0010402
	Hypoatherina(Stenatherina)		
0870	*Hypoatherina(Stenatherina)* spp.		CHTEAF0010501
0871	*Hypoatherina temminckii (Stenatherina temminckii)*	Samoan silverside	CHTEAF0010502

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
Order:	**Aulopiformes**		
Family:	**Alepisauridae**	**LANCETFISHES**	
	Alepisaurus		
0510	*Alepisaurus* spp.		CHTEAU0010101
0511	*Alepisaurus ferox*	Lancetfish	CHTEAU0010102
Family:	**Chlorophthalmidae**	**THREAD-SAIL FISHES**	
	Chlorophthalmus		
0505	*Chlorophthalmus* spp.		CHTEAU0020101
0506	*Chlorophthalmus agassizi*	Shortnose greeneye	CHTEAU0020102
0507	*Chlorophthalmus corniger (C. bicornis)*	Spotted greeneye	CHTEAU0020103
Family:	**Paralepididae**	**BARRACUDINAS**	
	Lestidiops (Lestidium)		
0490	*Lestidiops* (Lestidium) spp.		CHTEAU0030101
0491	*Lestidiops (Lestidium) indopacificus*	Indo-Pacific barracudina	CHTEAU0030102
	Lestrolepis		
2685	*Lestrolepis* spp.		CHTEAU0030201
2686	*Lestrolepis japonica*	Japanese barracudina	CHTEAU0030202
	Paralepis		
0495	*Paralepis* spp.		CHTEAU0030301
0496	*Paralepis brevicornis*	Common barracudina	CHTEAU0030302
	Stemonosudis		
2615	*Stemonosudis* spp.		CHTEAU0030401
2616	*Stemonosudis rothschildi*	Rothschild's barracudina	CHTEAU0030402
Family:	**Synodontidae**	**LIZARD-FISHES**	
	Harpadon		
0500	*Harpadon* spp.		CHTEAU0040101

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
0501	*Harpadon nehereus*	Bombay-duck	CHTEAU0040102
0502	*Harpadon squamosus*		CHTEAU0040103
0503	*Harpadon translucens*	Glassy bombay duck	CHTEAU0040104
	Saurida		
0470	*Saurida* spp.		CHTEAU0040201
0471	*Saurida gracilis*	Gracile lizardfish	CHTEAU0040202
0474	*Saurida longimanus*	Longfin lizardfish	CHTEAU0040203
0475	*Saurida micropectoralis*	Shortfin lizardfish	CHTEAU0040204
0476	*Saurida nebulosa*	Clouded lizardfish	CHTEAU0040205
0477	*Saurida pseudotumbil*	Greater false lizardfish	CHTEAU0040206
0472	*Saurida tumbil*	Greater lizardfish	CHTEAU0040207
0473	*Saurida undosquamis*	Brushtooth lizardfish	CHTEAU0040208
0478	*Saurida wanieso*	Wanieso lizardfish	CHTEAU0040209
	Synodus		
0480	*Synodus spp.*		CHTEAU0040301
0482	*Synodus binotatus*	Two-spot lizardfish	CHTEAU0040302
048A	*Synodus gibbsi*		CHTEAU0040303
0481	*Synodus indicus*	Indian lizardfish	CHTEAU0040304
048B	*Synodus jaculum*	Lighthouse lizardfish	CHTEAU0040305
048C	*Synodus macrocephalus*		CHTEAU0040306
0484	*Synodus macrops*	Triplecross lizardfish	CHTEAU0040307
048D	*Synodus oculeus*	Large-eye lizardfish	CHTEAU0040308
048E	*Synodus sageneus*	Speartoothed grinner	CHTEAU0040309
048F	*Synodus variegatus*	Variegated lizardfish	CHTEAU0040310
0483	*Synodus variegatus (S. englemani)*	Engleman's lizardfish	CHTEAU0040311
	Trachinocephalus		
0485	*Trachinocephalus* spp.		CHTEAU0040401

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
0486	*Trachinocephalus myops*	Bluntnose lizardfish	CHTEAU0040402
Order:	**Batrachoidiformes**		
Family:	**Batrachoididae**	**TOADFISH**	
	Colletteichthys		
2610	*Colletteichthys* spp.		CHTEBA0010101
2611	*Colletteichthys flavipinnis*	Yellowfin toadfish	CHTEBA0010102
Order:	**Beloniformes**		
Family:	**Belonidae**	**FULLBEAKS (GARFISHES)**	
	Ablennes		
0635	*Ablennes* spp.		CHTEBL0010101
0636	*Ablennes hians*	Flat needlefish	CHTEBL0010102
	Platybelone		
064A	*Platybelone* spp.		CHTEBL0010201
064B	*Platybelone argalus*	Keeled needlefish	CHTEBL0010202
	Strongylura		
0640	*Strongylura* spp.		CHTEBL0010301
0642	*Strongylura incisa*	Reef needlefish	CHTEBL0010302
0643	*Strongylura leiura*	Banded needlefish	CHTEBL0010303
0644	*Strongylura strongylura*	Spottail needlefish	CHTEBL0010304
	Tylosurus		
0645	*Tylosurus* spp.		CHTEBL0010401
0646	*Tylosurus crocodilus (Strongylura crocodilus)*	Hound needlefish	CHTEBL0010402
0647	*Tylosurus melanotus (T. acus melanotus)*	Keel-jawed needle fish	CHTEBL0010403
	Xenentodon		
064E	*Xenentodon* spp.		CHTEBL0010501
064F	*Xenentodon cancila*	Freshwater garfish	CHTEBL0010502

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
Family:	Exocoetidae	FLYINGFISHES	
	Cheilopogon		
0680	*Cheilopogon* spp.		CHTEBL0020101
0683	*Cheilopogon abei*	Abe's flyingfish	CHTEBL0020102
0681	*Cheilopogon cyanopterus (Cypselurus cyanopterus)*	Margined flyingfish	CHTEBL0020103
0682	*Cheilopogon furcatus (Cypselurus furcatus)*	Spotfin flyingfish	CHTEBL0020104
0684	*Cheilopogon intermedius*	Intermediate flyingfish	CHTEBL0020105
068A	*Cheilopogon nigricans*	Blacksail flyingfish	CHTEBL0020106
068B	*Cheilopogon spilopterus*	Manyspotted flyingfish	CHTEBL0020107
068C	*Cheilopogon suttoni*	Sutton's flyingfish	CHTEBL0020108
	Cypselurus		
0685	*Cypselurus* spp.		CHTEBL0020201
0689	*Cypselurus angusticeps*	Narrowhead flyingfish	CHTEBL0020202
0688	*Cypselurus naresii*	Pharao flyingfish	CHTEBL0020203
0686	*Cypselurus oligolepis*	Largescale flyingfish	CHTEBL0020204
0687	*Cypselurus poecilopterus*	Yellowing flyingfish	CHTEBL0020205
	Exocoetus		
0690	*Exocoetus* spp.		CHTEBL0020301
0692	*Exocoetus monocirrhus*	Barbel flyingfish	CHTEBL0020302
0691	*Exocoetus volitans*	Tropical two-wing flyingfish	CHTEBL0020303
	Hirundichthys		
0695	*Hirundichthys* spp.		CHTEBL0020401
0697	*Hirundichthys coromandelensis*	Coromandel flyingfish	CHTEBL0020402
0696	*Hirundichthys oxycephalus*	Bony flyingfish	CHTEBL0020403
0699	*Hirundichthys rondeletii*	Black wing flyingfish	CHTEBL0020404
0698	*Hirundichthys speculiger*	Mirrorwing flyingfish	CHTEBL0020405

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
	Parexocoetus		
0700	*Parexocoetus* spp.		CHTEBL0020501
0701	*Parexocoetus brachypterus*	Sailfin flyingfish	CHTEBL0020502
0702	*Parexocoetus mento*	African sailfin flyingfish	CHTEBL0020503
	Prognichthys		
0705	*Prognichthys* spp.		CHTEBL0020601
0706	*Prognichthys brevipinnis*	Shortfin flyingfish	CHTEBL0020602
Family:	**Hemiramphidae**	**HALFBEAKS**	
	Euleptorhamphus		
0655	*Euleptorhamphus* spp.		CHTEBL0030101
0656	*Euleptorhamphus viridis*	Ribbon halfbeak	CHTEBL0030102
	Hemiramphus		
0650	*Hemiramphus* spp.		CHTEBL0030201
0652	*Hemiramphus far*	Black-barred halfbeak	CHTEBL0030202
0653	*Hemiramphus lutkei (H. marginatus)*	Lutke's halfbeak	CHTEBL0030203
	Hyporhamphus		
0660	*Hyporhamphus* spp.		CHTEBL0030301
0651	*Hyporhamphus affinis (Hemirhamphus archipelagicus)*	Tropical halfbeak	CHTEBL0030302
0665	*Hyporhamphus balinensis*	Balinese garfish	CHTEBL0030303
0666	*Hyporhamphus dussumieri*	Dussumier's halfbeak	CHTEBL0030304
0661	*Hyporhamphus limbatus*	Congaturi halfbeak	CHTEBL0030305
0664	*Hyporhamphus quoyi*	Quoy's garfish	CHTEBL0030306
0667	*Hyporhamphus sindensis*	Sind halfbeak	CHTEBL0030307
0668	*Hyporhamphus unicuspis*	Simpletooth halfbeak	CHTEBL0030308
0663	*Hyporhamphus xanthopterus*	Red-tipped halfbeak	CHTEBL0030309
	Oxyporhamphus		
067A	*Oxyporhamphus* spp.		C CHTEBL0030401

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
067B	*Oxyporhamphus micropterus*	Bigwing halfbeak	CHTEBL0030402
	Rhynchorhamphus		
0670	*Rhynchorhamphus* spp.		CHTEBL0030501
0672	*Rhynchorhamphus georgii*	Long billed half beak	CHTEBL0030502
0671	*Rhynchorhamphus malabaricus*	Malabar halfbeak	CHTEBL0030503
Family:	**Zenarchopteridae**	**HALFBEAKS**	
	Zenarchopterus		
0675	*Zenarchopterus* spp.		CHTEBL0040101
0676	*Zenarchopterus dispar*	Viviparous halfbeak	CHTEBL0040102
Order:	**Beryciformes**		
Family:	**Berycidae**	**SLIMEHEADS**	
	Beryx		
0760	*Beryx* spp.		CHTEBE0010101
0762	*Beryx decadactylus*	Alfonsino	CHTEBE0010102
0761	*Beryx splendens*	Spendid alfonsino	CHTEBE0010103
	Centroberyx		
0775	*Centroberyx* spp.		CHTEBE0010201
0776	*Centroberyx spinosus*	Short alfonsino	CHTEBE0010202
Order:	**Blenniiformes**		
Family:	**Blenniidae**	**BLENNIES**	
	Entomacrodus		
1795	*Entomacrodus* spp.		CHTEBF0010101
1796	*Entomacrodus straitus*	Streaked blenny	CHTEBF0010102
1797	*Entomacrodus vermiculatus*	Vermiculated blenny	CHTEBF0010103
	Istiblennius		
1800	*Istiblennius* spp.		CHTEBF0010201

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
1801	*Istiblennius lineatus*	Lined blenny	CHTEBF0010202
	Petroscirtes		
1805	*Petroscirtes* spp.		CHTEBF0010301
1806	*Petroscirtes mitratus*	Floral blenny	CHTEBF0010302
	Plagiotremus(Runula)		
1810	*Plagiotremus (Runula)* spp.		CHTEBF0010401
1811	*Plagiotremus rhinorhynchos (Runula rhinorhynchos)*	Bluestriped sabret-oothed blenny	CHTEBF0010402
1812	*Plagiotremus tapeinosoma (Runula tapeinosoma)*	Spotted sabre-toothed blenny	CHTEBF0010403
	Salarias		
1815	*Salarias* spp.		CHTEBF0010501
1816	*Salarias fasciatus*	Banded blenny	CHTEBF0010502
	Xiphasia		
2745	*Xiphasia* spp.		CHTEBF0010601
2746	*Xiphasia setifer*	Hairtail blenny	CHTEBF0010602
Order:	**Callionymiformes**		
Family:	**Callionymidae**	**DRAGONETS**	
	Callionymus		
1830	*Callionymus* spp.		CHTECL0010101
1831	*Callionymus japonicus (Calliurich-thys japonicus)*	Japanese longtail dragonet	CHTECL0010102
1832	*Callionymus marleyi (C. sagitta)*	Sand dragonet	CHTECL0010103
1833	*Callionymus margaretae*	Margaret's dragonet	CHTECL0010104
	Calliurichthys		
183A	*Calliurichthys* spp.		CHTECL0010201
	Eleutherochir		
2820	*Eleutherochir* spp.		CHTECL0010301
2821	*Eleutherochir opercularis*	Flap-gilled dragonet	CHTECL0010302

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
Order:	**Carangaria**		
Family:	**Lactariidae**	**FALSE TREVELLIES (WHITEFISH)**	
	Lactarius		
1165	*Lactarius* spp.		CHTECJ0010101
1166	*Lactarius lactarius*	False trevally (whitefish)	CHTECJ0010102
Family:	**Latidae**	**PERCHLETS AND SEA PERCHES**	
	Lates		
0910	*Lates* spp.		CHTECJ0020101
0911	*Lates calcarifer*	Barramundi (giant seaperch)	CHTECJ0020102
	Psammoperca		
0915	*Psammoperca* spp.		CHTECJ0020201
0916	*Psammoperca waigiensis*	Waigeu sea perch	CHTECJ0020202
Family:	**Menidae**	**MOONFISH**	
	Mene		
1290	*Mene* spp.		CHTECJ0030101
1291	*Mene maculata*	Moonfish	CHTECJ0030102
Family:	**Polynemidae**	**THREADFINS**	
	Eleutheronema		
0875	*Eleutheronema* spp.		CHTECJ0040101
0876	*Eleutheronema tetradactylum*	Fourfinger threadfin	CHTECJ0040102
	Filimanus		
0890	*Filimanus* spp.		CHTECJ0040201
0881	*Filimanus heptadactyla (Polynemus heptadactylus)*	Sevenfinger threadfin	CHTECJ0040202
0887	*Filimanus xanthonema (Polynemus xanthonemus)*	Yellowthread threadfin	CHTECJ0040203

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
	Leptomelanosoma		
088A	*Leptomelanosoma* spp.		CHTECJ0040301
0882	*Leptomelanosoma indicum (Polynemus indicus)*	Indian threadfin	CHTECJ0040302
	Polydactylus		
088K	*Polydactylus* spp.		CHTECJ0040401
0888	*Polydactylus mullani*	Arabian blackspot threadfin	CHTECJ0040402
0884	*Polydactylus plebeius (Polynemus plebeius)*	Striped threadfin	CHTECJ0040403
0885	*Polydactylus sexfilis (Polynemus sexfilis)*	Golden sixthread threadfin	CHTECJ0040404
0886	*Polydactylus sextarius (Polynemus sextarius)*	Blackspot threadfin	CHTECJ0040405
	Polynemus		
0880	*Polynemus* spp.		CHTECJ0040501
0883	*Polynemus paradiseus*	Paradise threadfin	CHTECJ0040502
Family:	**Toxotidae**	**ARCHERFISH**	
	Toxotes		
2620	*Toxotes* spp.		CHTECJ0050101
Order:	**Carangiformes**		
Family:	**Carangidae**	**CARANGIDS, TREVELLIES, SCADS, QUEENFISHES, BLACK POMFRETS**	
	Alectis		
1175	*Alectis* spp.		CHTECN0010101
1176	*Alectis ciliaris*	African pompano	CHTECN0010102
1177	*Alectis indica*	Indian threadfish	CHTECN0010103
	Alepes		
1180	*Alepes* spp.		CHTECN0010201
1181	*Alepes djedaba*	Shrimp scad	CHTECN0010202

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
1184	*Alepes kleinii (A. kalla) (A. para)*	Razorbelly scad	CHTECN0010203
1183	*Alepes melanoptera (A. melanopterus)*	Blackfin scad	CHTECN0010204
118A	*Alepes vari*	Herring scad	CHTECN0010205
	Atropus		
1185	*Atropus* spp.		CHTECN0010301
1186	*Atropus atropos*	Cleftbelly trevally	CHTECN0010302
	Atule		
118K	*Atule spp.*		CHTECN0010401
1182	*Atule mate (Alepes mate)*	Yellowtail scad	CHTECN0010402
	Carangoides		
1190	*Carangoides* spp.		CHTECN0010501
1191	*Carangoides armatus*	Longfin trevally	CHTECN0010502
119G	*Carangoides bajad*	Orange spotted trevally	CHTECN0010503
1192	*Carangoides chrysophrys*	Longnose trevally	CHTECN0010504
1198	*Carangoides coeruleopinnatus*	Coastal trevally	CHTECN0010505
1199	*Carangoides dinema*	Shadow trevally	CHTECN0010506
1193	*Carangoides ferdau*	Blue trevally	CHTECN0010507
119F	*Carangoides fulvoguttatus*	Yellowspotted trevally	CHTECN0010508
1194	*Carangoides gymnostethus*	Bludger trevally	CHTECN0010509
119E	*Carangoides hedlandensis*	Bumpnose trevally	CHTECN0010510
119D	*Carangoides humerosus*	Duskyshoulder trevally	CHTECN0010511
1195	*Carangoides malabaricus*	Malabar trevally	CHTECN0010512
119C	*Carangoides oblongus*	Coachwhip trevally	CHTECN0010513
1196	*Carangoides praeustus*	Brownback trevally	CHTECN0010514
1197	*Carangoides talamparoides*	Imposter trevally	CHTECN0010515
	Caranx		
1200	*Caranx* spp.		CHTECN0010601

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
1206	*Caranx heberi* (C. sem)	Blacktip trevally	CHTECN0010602
1209	*Caranx hippos*	Crevalle jack	CHTECN0010603
1202	*Caranx ignobilis*	Giant trevally	CHTECN0010604
1205	*Caranx lugubris*	Black jack	CHTECN0010605
1203	*Caranx melampygus*	Bluefin trevally	CHTECN0010606
1208	*Caranx papuensis*	Brassy trevally	CHTECN0010607
1204	*Caranx sexfasciatus*	Bigeye trevally	CHTECN0010608
1207	*Caranx tille*	Tille trevally	CHTECN0010609
	Craterognathus		
2770	*Craterognathus* spp.		CHTECN0010701
119A	*Craterognathus plagiotaenia (Carangoides plagiotaenia)*	Barcheek trevally	CHTECN0010702
	Decapterus		
1210	*Decapterus* spp.		CHTECN0010801
1215	*Decapterus kurroides*	Redtail scad	CHTECN0010802
1214	*Decapterus macarellus*	Mackerel scad	CHTECN0010803
1213	*Decapterus macrosoma*	Shortfin scad	CHTECN0010804
1211	*Decapterus russelli (D. dayi)*	Indian scad	CHTECN0010805
	Elagatis		
1220	*Elagatis* spp.		CHTECN0010901
1221	*Elagatis bipinnulata*	Rainbow runner	CHTECN0010902
	Ferdauia		
2775	*Ferdauia* spp.		CHTECN0011001
119B	*Ferdauia orthogrammus (Carangoides orthogrammus)*	Island trevally	CHTECN0011002
	Gnathanodon		
1225	*Gnathanodon* spp.		CHTECN0011101
1226	*Gnathanodon speciosus*	Golden trevally	CHTECN0011102

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
	Megalaspis		
1230	*Megalaspis* spp.		CHTECN0011201
1231	*Megalaspis cordyla*	Torpedo scad	CHTECN0011202
	Naucrates		
1235	*Naucrates* spp.		CHTECN0011301
1236	*Naucrates ductor*	Pilotfish	CHTECN0011302
	Parastromateus (Formio)		
1285	*Parastromateus (Formio)* spp.		CHTECN0011401
1286	*Parastromateus niger (Formio niger)*	Black pomfret	CHTECN0011402
	Scomberoides		
1240	*Scomberoides* spp.		CHTECN0011501
1241	*Scomberoides commersonnianus*	Talang queenfish	CHTECN0011502
1242	*Scomberoides lysan*	Doublespotted queenfish	CHTECN0011503
1243	*Scomberoides tala*	Barred queenfish	CHTECN0011504
1244	*Scomberoides tol*	Needlescaled queenfish	CHTECN0011505
	Selar		
1250	*Selar* spp.		CHTECN0011601
1251	*Selar boops*	Oxeye scad	CHTECN0011602
1252	*Selar crumenophthalmus*	Bigeye scad	CHTECN0011603
	Selaroides		
1260	*Selaroides* spp.		CHTECN0011701
1261	*Selaroides leptolepis*	Yellowstripe scad	CHTECN0011702
	Seriola		
126H	*Seriola* spp.		CHTECN0011801
1269	*Seriola dumerili*	Greater amberjack	CHTECN0011802
1267	*Seriola lalandi*	Yellowtail amberjack	CHTECN0011803

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
1268	*Seriola rivoliana*	Longfin yellowtail	CHTECN0011804
	Seriolina		
1265	*Seriolina* spp.		CHTECN0011901
1266	*Seriolina nigrofasciata*	Black-banded trevally	CHTECN0011902
	Trachinotus		
1270	*Trachinotus* spp.		CHTECN0012001
1271	*Trachinotus baillonii*	Small spotted dart	CHTECN0012002
1272	*Trachinotus blochii*	Snubnose pompano	CHTECN0012003
1273	*Trachinotus botla*	Largespotted dart	CHTECN0012004
1274	*Trachinotus mookalee*	Indian pompano	CHTECN0012005
	Ulua		
1275	*Ulua* spp.		CHTECN0012101
1276	*Ulua mentalis*	Longrakered trevally	CHTECN0012102
	Uraspis		
1280	*Uraspis* spp.		CHTECN0012201
1281	*Uraspis helvola*	Whitetongue jack	CHTECN0012202
1282	*Uraspis secunda*	Cottonmouth jack	CHTECN0012203
1283	*Uraspis uraspis*	Whitemouth jack	CHTECN0012204
Family:	**Coryphaenidae**	**DOLPHIN FISHES**	
	Coryphaena		
1295	*Coryphaena* spp.		CHTECN0020101
1297	*Coryphaena equiselis*	Pompano dolphinfish	CHTECN0020102
1296	*Coryphaena hippurus*	Common dolphinfish	CHTECN0020103
Family:	**Echeneidae**	**SUCKERFISHES**	
	Echeneis		
2260	*Echeneis* spp.		CHTECN0030101
2261	*Echeneis naucrates*	Live sharksucker	CHTECN0030102

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
	Phtheirichthys		
2265	*Phtheirichthys* spp.		CHTECN0030201
2266	*Phtheirichthys lineatus*	slender remora	CHTECN0030202
	Remora		
2270	*Remora* spp.		CHTECN0030301
2271	*Remora albescens*	White remora	CHTECN0030302
2272	*Remora remora*	Common remora	CHTECN0030303
Family:	**Istiophoridae**	**SAILFISHES (MARLINS) AND BILLFISHES**	
	Istiompax		
1995	*Istiompax* spp.		CHTECN0040101
1991	*Istiompax indica (Makaira indica)*	Black marlin	CHTECN0040102
	Istiophorus		
1985	*Istiophorus* spp.		CHTECN0040201
1986	*Istiophorus platypterus*	Indo-Pacific sailfish	CHTECN0040202
	Kajikia		
200A	*Kajikia* spp.		CHTECN0040301
2002	*Kajikia audax (Tetrapterus audax)*	Striped marlin	CHTECN0040302
	Makaira		
1990	*Makaira* spp.		CHTECN0040401
1992	*Makaira mazara*	Indo-Pacific blue marlin	CHTECN0040402
1993	*Makaira nigricans*	Blue marlin	CHTECN0040403
	Tetrapturus		
2000	*Tetrapturus* spp.		CHTECN0040501
2001	*Tetrapturus angustirostris*	Shortbill spearfish	CHTECN0040502
Family:	**Rachycentridae**	**COBIAS**	
	Rachycentron		
1170	*Rachycentron* spp.		CHTECN0050101

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
1171	*Rachycentron canadum*	Cobia	CHTECN0050102
Order:	**Centrarchiformes**		
Family:	**Kuhliidae**	**FLAGTAILS**	
	Kuhlia		
1000	*Kuhlia* spp.		CHTECS0010101
1001	*Kuhlia mugil (K. taeniura)*	Barred flagtail	CHTECS0010102
1002	*Kuhlia rupestris*	Rock flagtail	CHTECS0010103
Family:	**Kyphosidae**	**SEACHUBBS, STONEBREAMS**	
	Kyphosus		
1625	*Kyphosus* spp.		CHTECS0020101
1626	*Kyphosus bigibbus*	Brown chub	CHTECS0020102
1627	*Kyphosus cinerascens*	Blue sea chub	CHTECS0020103
1628	*Kyphosus vaigiensis*	Bass sea chub	CHTECS0020104
Family:	**Terapontidae**	**TERAPON PERCHES (TIGERPERCHES)**	
	Pelates		
0975	*Pelates* spp.		CHTECS0030101
0976	*Pelates quadrilineatus*	Fourlined terapon	CHTECS0030102
	Terapon		
0980	*Terapon* spp.		CHTECS0030201
0981	*Terapon jarbua*	Jarbua terapon	CHTECS0030202
0983	*Terapon puta*	Small-scaled terapon	CHTECS0030203
0982	*Terapon theraps (Eutherapon theraps)*	Largescaled terapon	CHTECS0030204
Order:	**Cichliformes**		
Family:	**Cichlidae**	**CICHLIDS**	
	Etroplus		
1675	*Etroplus* spp.		CHTECC0010101
1677	*Etroplus maculatus*	Orange chromide	CHTECC0010102

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
1676	*Etroplus suratensis*	Pearlspot	CHTECC0010103
	Oreochromis		
1670	*Oreochromis* spp.		CHTECC0010201
1671	*Oreochromis mossambicus (S. mossambicus)*	Tilapia	CHTECC0010202
Order:	**Clupeiformes**		
Family:	**Chirocentridae**	**WOLF HERRINGS**	
	Chirocentrus		
0430	*Chirocentrus* spp.		CHTECU0010101
0431	*Chirocentrus dorab*	Dorab wolf-herring	CHTECU0010102
0432	*Chirocentrus nudus*	Whitefin wolf-herring	CHTECU0010103
Family:	**Dorosomatidae**	**SHADS, HERRINGS, SPRATS AND SARDINES**	
	Amblygaster		
035A	*Amblygaster* spp.		CHTECU0030101
0358	*Amblygaster clupeoides (Sardinella clupeoides)*	Bleeker smoothbelly sardinella	CHTECU0030102
0365	*Amblygaster leiogaster (Sardinella leiogaster)*	Smoothbelly sardinella	CHTECU0030103
0364	*Amblygaster sirm (Sardinella sirm)*	Spotted sardinella	CHTECU0030104
	Anodontostoma		
0285	*Anodontostoma* spp.		CHTECU0030201
0286	*Anodontostoma chacunda*	Chacunda gizzardshad	CHTECU0030202
0287	*Anodontostoma selangkat*	Indonesian gizzard shad	CHTECU0030203
0288	*Anodontostoma thailandiae*	Thai gizzard shad	CHTECU0030204
	Escualosa (Kowala)		
0300	*Escualosa (Kowala)* spp.		CHTECU0030301
0301	*Escualosa (Kowala) thoracata (K. coval)*	White sardine	CHTECU0030302

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
	Gonialosa		
0305	*Gonialosa* spp.		CHTECU0030401
0306	*Gonialosa manmina*	Ganges river gizzard shad	CHTECU0030402
	Herklotsichthys		
0310	*Herklotsichthys* spp.		CHTECU0030501
0311	*Herklotsichthys punctatus*	Spotted herring	CHTECU0030502
0312	*Herklotsichthys quadrimaculatus*	Bluestripe herring	CHTECU0030503
	Hilsa		
0320	*Hilsa* spp.		CHTECU0030601
0321	*Hilsa kelee*	Kelee shad	CHTECU0030602
	Nematalosa		
0335	*Nematalosa* spp.		CHTECU0030701
0337	*Nematalosa galatheae*	Galathea gizzard shad	CHTECU0030702
0336	*Nematalosa nasus*	Bloch's gizzard shad	CHTECU0030703
	Sardinella		
0355	*Sardinella* spp.		CHTECU0030801
0356	*Sardinella albella*	White sardinella	CHTECU0030802
0357	*Sardinella brachysoma*	Deep-body sardinella	CHTECU0030803
0360	*Sardinella fimbriata*	Fringescale sardinella	CHTECU0030804
0361	*Sardinella gibbosa*	Goldstripe sardinella	CHTECU0030805
0359	*Sardinella jussieu (Sardinella dayi)*	Mauritian sardinella	CHTECU0030806
0362	*Sardinella longiceps*	Indian oil sardine	CHTECU0030807
0363	*Sardinella melanura*	Blacktip sardinella	CHTECU0030808
0366	*Sardinella sindensis*	Sind sardinella	CHTECU0030809
	Spratelloides		
0370	*Spratelloides* spp.		CHTECU0030901

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
0371	*Spratelloides delicatulus*	Delicate round herring	CHTECU0030902
0372	*Spratelloides gracilis*	Silver-stripe round herring	CHTECU0030903
	Tenualosa		
0315	*Tenualosa* spp.		CHTECU0031001
0316	*Tenualosa ilisha (Hilsa ilisha)*	Hilsa shad	CHTECU0031002
0318	*Tenualosa toli (Hilsa toli)*	Toli shad	CHTECU0031003
Family:	**Dussumieriidae**	**SHADS, HERRINGS, SPRATS AND SARDINES**	
	Dussumieria		
0290	*Dussumieria* spp.		CHTECU0040101
0291	*Dussumieria acuta*	Rainbow sardine	CHTECU0040102
0292	*Dussumieria elopsoides*	Slender rainbow sardine	CHTECU0040103
0293	*Dussumieria modakandai*	Soft rainbow sardine	CHTECU0040104
Family:	**Ehiravidae**	**SHADS, HERRINGS, SPRATS AND SARDINES**	
	Corica		
037M	*Corica* spp.		CHTECU0050101
037N	*Corica soborna*	Ganges river sprat	CHTECU0050102
	Dayella		
037E	*Dayella* spp.		CHTECU0050201
037F	*Dayella malabarica*	Day's round herring	CHTECU0050202
	Ehirava		
0295	*Ehirava* spp.		C CHTECU0050301
0296	*Ehirava fluviatilis*	Malabar sprat	CHTECU0050302
Family:	**Engraulidae**	**ANCHOVIES AND THRYSSA**	
	Coilia		
0375	*Coilia* spp.		CHTECU0060101

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
0376	*Coilia dussumieri*	Goldspotted granadier anchovy	CHTECU0060102
0378	*Coilia grayii*	Gray's grenadier anchovy	CHTECU0060103
0377	*Coilia neglecta*	Neglected granadier anchovy	CHTECU0060104
0379	*Coilia ramcarati*	Ramcarat grenadier anchovy	CHTECU0060105
037A	*Coilia reynaldi*	Reynald's grenadier anchovy	CHTECU0060106
	Encrasicholina		
038A	*Encrasicholina* spp.		CHTECU0060201
0389	*Encrasicholina devisi (Stolephorus devisi)*	Devis'anchovy	CHTECU0060202
0390	*Encrasicholina heteroloba (Stolephorus heterolobus)*	Shorthead anchovy	CHTECU0060203
0387	*Encrasicholina punctifer (Stolephorus punctifer)*	Buccaneer anchovy	CHTECU0060204
	Setipinna		
0380	*Setipinna* spp.		CHTECU0060301
0381	*Setipinna taty*	Scaly hairfin anchovy	CHTECU0060302
0382	*Setipinna tenuifilis*	Common hairfin anchovy	CHTECU0060303
0383	*Setipinna phasa*	Gangetic hairfin anchovy	CHTECU0060304
0384	*Setipinna wheeleri*	Burma hairfin anchovy	CHTECU0060305
	Stolephorus		
0385	*Stolephorus* spp.		C CHTECU0060401
0393	*Stolephorus andhraensis*	Andhra anchovy	CHTECU0060402
0392	*Stolephorus baganensis (S. macrops)*	Estuarine anchovy/ Bagan anchovy	CHTECU0060403
0388	*Stolephorus commersonnii*	Commerson's anchovy	CHTECU0060404
0395	*Stolephorus dubiosus*	Thai anchovy	CHTECU0060405

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
0391	*Stolephorus indicus*	Indian anchovy	CHTECU0060406
0396	*Stolephorus insularis*	Hardenberg's anchovy	CHTECU0060407
0386	*Stolephorus waitei*	Spotty-face anchovy	CHTECU0060408
	Thryssa		
0400	*Thryssa* spp.		CHTECU0060501
0401	*Thryssa baelama*	Baelama anchovy	CHTECU0060502
0414	*Thryssa dayi*	Day's thryssa	CHTECU0060503
0406	*Thryssa dussumieri*	Dussumier's thryssa	CHTECU0060504
0415	*Thryssa encrasicholoides*	False baelama anchovy	CHTECU0060505
0416	*Thryssa gautamiensis*	Gautama thryssa	CHTECU0060506
0407	*Thryssa hamiltonii*	Hamilton's thryssa	CHTECU0060507
0408	*Thryssa kammalensis*	Madura anchovy	CHTECU0060508
0417	*Thryssa kammalensoides*	Godavari thryssa	CHTECU0060509
0409	*Thryssa malabarica*	Malabar thryssa	CHTECU0060510
0410	*Thryssa mystax*	Moustached thryssa	CHTECU0060511
0418	*Thryssa polybranchialis*	Humphead thryssa	CHTECU0060512
0411	*Thryssa purava*	Oblique-jaw thryssa	CHTECU0060513
0412	*Thryssa setirostris*	Longjaw thryssa	CHTECU0060514
0419	*Thryssa spinidens*	Bengal thryssa	CHTECU0060515
0420	*Thryssa stenosoma*	Slender thryssa	CHTECU0060516
0413	*Thryssa vitrirostris*	Orangemouth anchovy	CHTECU0060517
Family:	**Pristigasteridae**	**SHADS, HERRINGS, SPRATS AND SARDINES**	
	Ilisha		
0325	*Ilisha* spp.		CHTECU0070101
0326	*Ilisha elongata*	Elongate ilisha	CHTECU0070102
0329	*Ilisha filigera*	Coromandel ilisha/ Jewelled ilisha	CHTECU0070103

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
0327	*Ilisha megaloptera*	Bigeye ilisha	CHTECU0070104
0328	*Ilisha melastoma*	Indian ilisha	CHTECU0070105
0330	*Ilisha sirishae*	Lobejaw ilisha	CHTECU0070106
	Opisthopterus		
0340	*Opisthopterus* spp.		CHTECU0070201
0341	*Opisthopterus tardoore*	Tardoore	CHTECU0070202
	Pellona		
0345	*Pellona* spp.		CHTECU0070301
0346	*Pellona ditchela*	Indian pellona	CHTECU0070302
	Raconda		
0350	*Raconda* spp.		CHTECU0070401
0351	*Raconda russeliana*	Russel's smooth-back herring	CHTECU0070402
Order:	**Dactylopteriformes**		
Family:	**Dactylopteridae**	**FLYING GURNADS**	
	Dactyloptena		
2140	*Dactyloptena* spp.		CHTEDA0010101
2141	*Dactyloptena macracantha*	Spotwing flying gurnad	CHTEDA0010102
2142	*Dactyloptena orientalis*	Oriental flying gurnad	CHTEDA0010103
2143	*Dactyloptena peterseni*	Starry flying gurnad	CHTEDA0010104
Family:	**Pegasidae**	**DRAGONFISHES**	
	Eurypegasus		
2430	*Eurypegasus* spp.		CHTEDA0020101
2426	*Eurypegasus draconis* *(Pegasus draconis)*	Short dragonfish	CHTEDA0020102
	Pegasus		
2425	*Pegasus* spp.		CHTEDA0020201

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
2427	*Pegasus volitans*	Winged dragonfish	CHTEDA0020202
Order:	**Elopiformes**		
Family:	**Elopidae**	**TEN POUNDERS**	
	Elops		
0270	*Elops* spp.		CHTEDA0020101
0271	*Elops machnata*	Tenpounder	CHTEEL0010102
Family:	**Megalopidae**	**TARPONS**	
	Megalops		
0275	*Megalops* spp.		CHTEEL0020101
0276	*Megalops cyprinoides*	Indo-pacific tarpon	CHTEEL0020102
Order:	**Eupercaria**		
Family:	**Caesionidae**	**REDBAITS**	
	Caesio		
2795	*Caesio* spp.		CHTEEU0010101
1326	*Caesio caerulaurea (Caesio and Pterocaesio caerulaurea)*	Blue and gold fusilier	CHTEEU0010102
1331	*Caesio cuning (Caesio and Pterocaesio cuning)*	Red-belly fusilier	CHTEEU0010103
1332	*Caesio lunaris (Caesio and Pterocaesio lunaris)*	Lunar fusilier	CHTEEU0010104
1333	*Caesio teres (Caesio and Pterocaesio teres)*	Yellow and blueback fusilier	CHTEEU0010105
1334	*Caesio varilineata (Caesio and Pterocaesio varilineata)*	Variable-lined fusilier	CHTEEU0010106
1330	*Caesio xanthonota (Caesio and Pterocaesio xanthonota)*	Yellowback fusilier	CHTEEU0010107
	Caesio and Pterocaesio		
1325	*Caesio and Pterocaesio* spp.		CHTEEU0010201
	Dipterygonotus		
1300	*Dipterygonotus* spp.		CHTEEU0010301

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
1301	*Dipterygonotus balteatus (D. leucogrammicus)*	Mottled fusilier	CHTEEU0010302
	Gymnocaesio		
1335	*Gymnocaesio* spp.		CHTEEU0010401
1336	*Gymnocaesio gymnoptera*	Slender fusilier	CHTEEU0010402
	Pterocaesio		
2785	*Pterocaesio* spp.		CHTEEU0010501
1327	*Pterocaesio chrysozona (Caesio and Pterocaesio chrysozona)*	Goldband fusilier	CHTEEU0010502
1328	*Pterocaesio pisang (Caesio and Pterocaesio pisang)*	Bleeker's fusilier	CHTEEU0010503
1329	*Pterocaesio tile (Caesio and Pterocaesio tile)*	Dark-banded fusilier	CHTEEU0010504
Family:	**Cepolidae**	**BAND FISHES**	
	Acanthocepola		
2525	*Acanthocepola* spp.		CHTEEU0020101
2526	*Acanthocepola indica*		CHTEEU0020102
	Owstonia		
2520	*Owstonia* spp.		CHTEEU0020201
2521	*Owstonia totomiensis*	Short-tail bandfish	CHTEEU0020202
2522	*Owstonia whiteheadi*	Indian bandfish	CHTEEU0020203
Family:	**Emmelichthyidae**	**REDBAITS**	
	Emmelichthys		
1305	*Emmelichthys* spp.		CHTEEU0030101
1306	*Emmelichthys nitidus*	Bonnetmouth	CHTEEU0030102
	Erythrocles		
1308	*Erythrocles* spp.		CHTEEU0030201
1309	*Erythrocles schlegelii*	Japanese rubyfish	CHTEEU0030202

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
Family:	**Gerreidae**	**SILVER-BIDDIES, MOJARRAS**	
	Gerres		
1435	*Gerres* spp.		CHTEEU0040101
1436	*Gerres erythrourus (G. abbreviatus)*	Deepbody silver-biddy	CHTEEU0040102
1437	*Gerres filamentosus*	Whipfin silver-biddy	CHTEEU0040103
1444	*Gerres infasciatus*	Nonbanded whipfin mojarra	CHTEEU0040104
1438	*Gerres limbatus (G. lucidus)*	Saddleback silver-biddy	CHTEEU0040105
1442	*Gerres longirostris (G. acinaces)*	Longtail silver-biddy	CHTEEU0040106
1439	*Gerres macracanthus*	Longspine silver-biddy	CHTEEU0040107
1443	*Gerres oblongus*	Slender silver-biddy	CHTEEU0040108
1440	*Gerres oyena*	Common silver-biddy	CHTEEU0040109
1441	*Gerres setifer*	Black-tipped mojarro	CHTEEU0040110
	Pentaprion		
1445	*Pentaprion* spp.		C CHTEEU0040201
1446	*Pentaprion longimanus*	Longfin silverbiddy	CHTEEU0040202
Family:	**Haemulidae**	**SWEETLIPS AND GRUNTERS**	
	Diagramma		
1470	*Diagramma* spp.		CHTEEU0050101
1471	*Diagramma pictum (D. picta)*	Painted sweetlips	CHTEEU0050102
	Plectorhinchus (Gaterin)		
1450	*Plectorhinchus (Gaterin)* spp.		CHTEEU0050201
146C	*Plectorhinchus (Gaterin) albovittatus*	Two-striped sweetlip	CHTEEU0050202
146E	*Plectorhinchus (Gaterin) centurio*	Sailfin rubberlip	CHTEEU0050203
146A	*Plectorhinchus (Gaterin) chubbi*	Dusky rubberlip	CHTEEU0050204
1451	*Plectorhinchus (Gaterin) diagrammus*	Silver-banded sweetlip	CHTEEU0050205

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
1456	*Plectorhinchus (Gaterin) flavomaculatus*	Lemon fish	CHTEEU0050206
1464	*Plectorhinchus (Gaterin) gaterinus*	Blackspotted rubberlip	CHTEEU0050207
1453	*Plectorhinchus (Gaterin) gibbosus (G. nigrus)*	Black sweetlip	CHTEEU0050208
1452	*Plectorhinchus (Gaterin) lineatus*	Yellowbanded sweetlips	CHTEEU0050209
1462	*Plectorhinchus (Gaterin) pictus*	Trout sweetlip	CHTEEU0050210
1461	*Plectorhinchus (Gaterin) schotaf (P. griseus)*	Minstrel sweetlips	CHTEEU0050211
1455	*Plectorhinchus (Gaterin) sordidus*	Sordid rubberlip	CHTEEU0050212
1454	*Plectorhinchus (Gaterin) vittatus (P. orientalis)*	Oriental sweetlip	CHTEEU0050213
	Pomadasys		
1465	*Pomadasys* spp.		CHTEEU0050301
1469	*Pomadasys argenteus*	Silver grunt	CHTEEU0050302
1466	*Pomadasys argyreus*	Bluecheeck silver grunt	CHTEEU0050303
147A	*Pomadasys furcatus*	Banded grunter	CHTEEU0050304
147C	*Pomadasys guoraca*	Guoraca grunter	CHTEEU0050305
1467	*Pomadasys kaakan (P. hasta)*	Javelin grunter	CHTEEU0050306
1468	*Pomadasys maculatus (P. maculatum)*	Saddle grunt	CHTEEU0050307
Family:	**Labridae**	**WRASSES**	
	Anampses		
1735	*Anampses* spp.		CHTEEU0060101
1736	*Anampses caeruleopunctatus*	Bluespotted wrasse	CHTEEU0060102
	Cheilinus		
1740	*Cheilinus* spp.		CHTEEU0060201
1741	*Cheilinus chlorourus*	Floral wrasse	CHTEEU0060202
1743	*Cheilinus trilobatus*	Triple-tailed wrasse	CHTEEU0060203

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
1744	*Cheilinus undulatus*	Humphead wrasse	CHTEEU0060204
	Cheilio		
1750	*Cheilio* spp.		CHTEEU0060301
1751	*Cheilio inermis*	Cigar wrasse	CHTEEU0060302
	Choerodon		
2695	*Choerodon* spp.		CHTEEU0060401
2696	*Choerodon robustus*	Robust tuskfish	CHTEEU0060402
	Coris		
1755	*Coris* spp.		CHTEEU0060501
1756	*Coris cuvieri (C. gaimard africana)*	African coris	CHTEEU0060502
1757	*Coris formosa*	Queen coris	CHTEEU0060503
	Gomphosus		
1760	*Gomphosus* spp.		CHTEEU0060601
1761	*Gomphosus caeruleus (C. coeruleus)*	Bird wrasse	CHTEEU0060602
	Halichoeres		
1080	*Halichoeres* spp.		CHTEEU0060701
1082	*Halichoeres hortulanus*	Checkerboard wrasse	CHTEEU0060702
1081	*Halichoeres zeylonicus*	Gold-striped wrasse	CHTEEU0060703
	Hemigymnus		
1765	*Hemigymnus* spp.		CHTEEU0060801
1766	*Hemigymnus fasciatus*	Barred thicklip	CHTEEU0060802
	Hologymnosus		
1770	*Hologymnosus* spp.		CHTEEU0060901
1771	*Hologymnosus doliatus*	Pastel ring wrasse	CHTEEU0060902
	Iniistius		
1065	*Iniistius* spp.		CHTEEU0061001
1066	*Iniistius bimaculatus*	Two-spot razorfish	CHTEEU0061002

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
1067	*Iniistius pavo*	Peacock wrasse	CHTEEU0061003
	Oxycheilinus		
1747	*Oxycheilinus* spp.		CHTEEU0061101
1742	*Oxycheilinus digramma (Cheilinus diagrammus)*	Checklined wrasse	CHTEEU0061102
	Stethojulis		
1775	*Stethojulis* spp.		CHTEEU0061201
1776	*Stethojulis balteata (S. axillaris)*	Belted wrasse	CHTEEU0061202
1777	*Stethojulis strigiventer*	Silver-band wrasse	CHTEEU0061203
	Thalassoma		
1780	*Thalassoma* spp.		CHTEEU0061301
1781	*Thalassoma hardwicke*	Hardwick's wrasse	CHTEEU0061302
1782	*Thalassoma lunare*	Moon wrasse	CHTEEU0061303
1783	*Thalassoma purpureum (T. purpurea)*	Surge wrasse	CHTEEU0061304
Family:	**Lethrinidae**	**EMPEROR BREAMS (PIGFACE BREAMS)**	
	Gnathodentex		
1565	*Gnathodentex* spp.		CHTEEU0070101
1566	*Gnathodentex aureolineatus*	Striped large-eye bream	CHTEEU0070102
	Gymnocranius		
1570	*Gymnocranius* spp.		CHTEEU0070201
1572	*Gymnocranius grandoculis*	Blue-lined large-eye bream	CHTEEU0070202
1571	*Gymnocranius griseus*	Grey large-eye bream	CHTEEU0070203
	Lethrinus		
1545	*Lethrinus* spp.		CHTEEU0070301
1557	*Lethrinus conchyliatus*	Redaxil emperor	CHTEEU0070302

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
155A	*Lethrinus erythracanthus*	Orange-spotted emperor	CHTEEU0070303
1548	*Lethrinus harak*	Thumbprint emperor	CHTEEU0070304
1549	*Lethrinus lentjan*	Red-spot emperor	CHTEEU0070305
1558	*Lethrinus mahsena*	Sky emperor	CHTEEU0070306
1555	*Lethrinus microdon (L. elongatus)*	Smalltooth emperor	CHTEEU0070307
1550	*Lethrinus miniatus (L. miniata)*	Trumpet emperor	CHTEEU0070308
1551	*Lethrinus nebulosus (L. choerorhynchus, L. fraenatus)*	Spangled emperor	CHTEEU0070309
1553	*Lethrinus obsoletus (L. ramak)*	Yellow-banded emperor	CHTEEU0070310
155B	*Lethrinus olivaceus*	Longface emperor	CHTEEU0070311
1552	*Lethrinus ornatus*	Ornate emperor	CHTEEU0070312
1559	*Lethrinus rubrioperculatus*	Spotcheek emperor	CHTEEU0070313
1556	*Lethrinus variegatus*	Variegated emperor	CHTEEU0070314
	Monotaxis		
1560	*Monotaxis* spp.		CHTEEU0070401
1561	*Monotaxis grandoculis*	Humpnose big-eye bream	CHTEEU0070402
	Watssia		
1563	*Watssia* spp.		CHTEEU0070501
1564	*Watssia mossambica*	Mozambique large-eye bream	CHTEEU0070502
Family:	**Lutjanidae**	**JOBFISHES, SNAPPERS, FUSILIERS**	
	Aphareus		
1310	*Aphareus* spp.		CHTEEU0080101
1311	*Aphareus furca (A. furcatus)*	Small toothed jobfish	CHTEEU0080102
1312	*Aphareus rutilans*	Rusty small-thoothed jobfish	CHTEEU0080103

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
	Aprion		
1315	*Aprion* spp.		CHTEEU0080201
1316	*Aprion virescens*	Green jobfish	CHTEEU0080202
	Apsilus		
1320	*Apsilus* spp.		CHTEEU0080301
1321	*Apsilus fuscus*	Forktail snapper	CHTEEU0080302
	Etelis		
1035	*Etelis* spp.		CHTEEU0080401
1036	*Etelis carbunculus*	Deep-water red snapper	CHTEEU0080402
1037	*Etelis oculatus*	Queen snapper	CHTEEU0080403
	Lipocheilus		
1355	*Lipocheilus* spp.		CHTEEU0080501
1356	*Lipocheilus carnolabrum*	Tang's snapper	CHTEEU0080502
	Lutjanus		
1340	*Lutjanus* spp.		CHTEEU0080601
1341	*Lutjanus argentimaculatus*	Mangrove red snapper	CHTEEU0080602
1353	*Lutjanus bengalensis*	Bengal snapper	CHTEEU0080603
1342	*Lutjanus bohar*	Two-spot snapper	CHTEEU0080604
135D	*Lutjanus decussatus*	Checkered snapper	CHTEEU0080605
1354	*Lutjanus erythropterus*	Crimson snapper	CHTEEU0080606
1343	*Lutjanus fulviflamma (L. fulviflammus)*	Black-spot snapper	CHTEEU0080607
1352	*Lutjanus fulvus (L. vaigiensis)*	Blacktail snapper	CHTEEU0080608
1344	*Lutjanus gibbus*	Humpback red snapper	CHTEEU0080609
1350	*Lutjanus indicus*		CHTEEU0080610
1345	*Lutjanus johnii*	John's snapper	CHTEEU0080611

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
1346	*Lutjanus kasmira*	Common blue strip snapper	CHTEEU0080612
135C	*Lutjanus lemniscatus*	Yellowstreaked snapper	CHTEEU0080613
135F	*Lutjanus lunulatus*	Lunartail snapper	CHTEEU0080614
1347	*Lutjanus lutjanus (L. lineolatus)*	Bigeye snapper	CHTEEU0080615
1348	*Lutjanus malabaricus*	Malabar blood snapper	CHTEEU0080616
135B	*Lutjanus quinquelineatus*	Five-lined snapper	CHTEEU0080617
135E	*Lutjanus rivulatus*	Blubberlip snapper	CHTEEU0080618
1349	*Lutjanus russellii*	Russell's snapper	CHTEEU0080619
1351	*Lutjanus sebae*	Emperor red snapper	CHTEEU0080620
135A	*Lutjanus vitta*	Brownstripe red snapper	CHTEEU0080621
	Macolor		
136K	*Macolor* spp.		CHTEEU0080701
136M	*Macolor macularis*	Midnight snapper	CHTEEU0080702
136L	*Macolor niger*	Black and white snapper	CHTEEU0080703
	Paracaesio		
136P	*Paracaesio* spp.		CHTEEU0080801
136Q	*Paracaesio sordida*	Dirty ordure snapper	CHTEEU0080802
	Pinjalo		
1357	*Pinjalo* spp.		CHTEEU0080901
1359	*Pinjalo lewisi*	Slender pinjalo	CHTEEU0080902
1358	*Pinjalo pinjalo*	Pinjalo snapper	CHTEEU0080903
	Pristipomoides		
1360	*Pristipomoides* spp.		CHTEEU0081001
1363	*Pristipomoides filamentosus*	Crimson jobfish	CHTEEU0081002
1362	*Pristipomoides multidens*	Goldband jobfish	CHTEEU0081003
1361	*Pristipomoides typus*	Sharptooth jobfish	CHTEEU0081004

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
Family:	**Malacanthidae**	**FALSE WHITINGS**	
	Malacanthus		
1160	*Malacanthus* spp.		CHTEEU0090101
1161	*Malacanthus latovittatus*	Blue blanquilio	CHTEEU0090102
Family:	**Monodactylidae**	**SILVER BATFISH (MOONIES)**	
	Monodactylus		
1615	*Monodactylus* spp.		CHTEEU0100101
1616	*Monodactylus argenteus*	Silver moony	CHTEEU0100102
1617	*Monodactylus falciformis*	Full moony	CHTEEU0100103
Family:	**Nemipteridae**	**THREADFIN BREAMS**	
	Nemipterus		
1365	*Nemipterus* spp.		CHTEEU0110101
1366	*Nemipterus bipunctatus (N. delagoae)*	Delagoa threadfin bream	CHTEEU0110102
1374	*Nemipterus furcosus*	Fork-tailed threadfin bream	CHTEEU0110103
1367	*Nemipterus japonicus*	Japanese threadfin bream	CHTEEU0110104
1369	*Nemipterus mesoprion*	Mauvelip threadfin bream	CHTEEU0110105
1372	*Nemipterus nematophorus*	Doublewhip threadfin bream	CHTEEU0110106
1371	*Nemipterus peronii (N. tolu)*	Notchedfin threadfin bream	CHTEEU0110107
1373	*Nemipterus randalli (Nemipterus mesoprion)*	Randall's threadfin bream	CHTEEU0110108
1375	*Nemipterus zysron*	Slender threadfin bream	CHTEEU0110109
	Parascolopsis		
1380	*Parascolopsis* spp.		CHTEEU0110201
1382	*Parascolopsis aspinosa*	Smooth dwarf monocle bream	CHTEEU0110202

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
1383	*Parascolopsis boesemani*	Redfin dwarf monocle bream	CHTEEU0110203
1381	*Parascolopsis eriomma*	Rosy dwarf monocle bream	CHTEEU0110204
	Scolopsis		
1385	*Scolopsis* spp.		CHTEEU0110301
1388	*Scolopsis bilineata*	Two-lined monocle bream	CHTEEU0110302
1386	*Scolopsis bimaculata*	Thumbprint monocle bream	CHTEEU0110303
1389	*Scolopsis ciliata*	Saw jawed monocle bream	CHTEEU0110304
1387	*Scolopsis vosmeri*	White-cheeked monocle bream	CHTEEU0110305
Order:	**Gadiformes**		
Family:	**Bregmacerotidae**	**SPOTTED CODLET (UNICORN COD)**	
	Bregmaceros		
0710	*Bregmaceros* spp.		CHTEGA0010101
0711	*Bregmaceros mcclellandi*	Spotted codlet (unicorn cod)	CHTEGA0010102
Family:	**Macrouridae**	**RATTAILS (GRENADIERS)**	
	Bathygadus		
0720	*Bathygadus* spp.		CHTEGA0020101
0722	*Bathygadus antrodes*		CHTEGA0020102
0721	*Bathygadus furvescens*	Blackfin rattail	CHTEGA0020103
	Coelorinchus		
0725	*Coelorinchus* spp.		CHTEGA0020201
0728	*Coelorinchus acanthiger*	Surgeon grenadier	CHTEGA0020202
0726	*Coelorinchus flabellispinis*	Spiny rattail	CHTEGA0020203
0727	*Coelorinchus parallelus*	Spiny grenadier	CHTEGA0020204

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
	Coryphaenoides		
0740	*Coryphaenoides* spp.		CHTEGA0020301
0741	*Coryphaenoides nasutus (Macrurus nasutus)*	Largenose grenadier	CHTEGA0020302
	Hymenocephalus		
0730	*Hymenocephalus* spp.		CHTEGA0020401
0731	*Hymenocephalus aeger*	Plaintail whiptail	CHTEGA0020402
	Malacocephalus		
0745	*Malacocephalus* spp.		CHTEGA0020501
0746	*Malacocephalus laevis*	Softhead grenadier	CHTEGA0020502
	Nezumia		
073A	*Nezumia* spp.		CHTEGA0020601
073B	*Nezumia longebarbata*	Bluntnose grenadier	CHTEGA0020602
	Sphagemacrurus		
0735	*Sphagemacrurus* spp.		CHTEGA0020701
0736	*Sphagemacrurus pumiliceps (Lionurus pumiliceps)*	Dwarf whiptail	CHTEGA0020702
	Ventrifossa		
074A	*Ventrifossa* spp.		CHTEGA0020801
074B	*Ventrifossa nasuta (M. nasutus)*	Conesnout grenadier	CHTEGA0020802
Family:	**Moridae**	**MORID CODS (MORAS)**	
	Physiculus		
0715	*Physiculus* spp.		
0716	*Physiculus argyropastus*	Silver morid cod	CHTEGA0030102
0717	*Physiculus roseus*	Rosy cod	CHTEGA0030103

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
Order:	Gobiiformes		
Family:	Gobiidae	MUD SKIPPERS	
	Amblygobius		
2040	*Amblygobius* spp.		CHTEGB0010201
2041	*Amblygobius albimaculatus*	Butterfly goby	CHTEGB0010202
	Bathygobius		
2045	*Bathygobius* spp.		CHTEGB0010301
2046	*Bathygobius fuscus*	Brown goby	CHTEGB0010302
	Boleophthalmus		
2439	*Boleophthalmus* spp.		CHTEGB0010401
243A	*Boleophthalmus boddarti*	Boddart's goggle-eyed goby	CHTEGB0010402
	Gobiodon		
2055	*Gobiodon* spp.		CHTEGB0010501
2056	*Gobiodon citrinus*	Poison goby	CHTEGB0010502
	Istigobius (Acentrogobius)		
2035	*Istigobius (Acentrogobius)* spp.		CHTEGB0010601
2036	*Istigobius ornatus (Acentrogobius ornatus)*	Ornate goby	CHTEGB0010602
	Obliquogobius		
2047	*Obliquogobius* spp.		CHTEGB0010701
2048	*Obliquogobius cometes*		CHTEGB0010703
	Oxyurichthys		
2060	*Oxyurichthys* spp.		CHTEGB0010801
2061	*Oxyurichthys microlepis*	Small-scaled goby	CHTEGB0010802
	Parachaeturichthys		
2740	*Parachaeturichthys* spp.		CHTEGB0010901
2741	*Parachaeturichthys polynema*	Taileyed goby	CHTEGB0010902

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
	Paragobiodon		
2065	*Paragobiodon* spp.		CHTEGB0011001
2066	*Paragobiodon echinocephalus*	Warty -headed goby	CHTEGB0011002
	Periophthalmus		
2435	*Periophthalmus* spp.		CHTEGB0011101
2436	*Periophthalmus kalolo (P. koelreuteri)*	Common mudskipper	CHTEGB0011102
	Taenioides		
2845	*Taenioides* spp.		CHTEGB0011401
2846	*Taenioides buchanani*	Burmese gobyeel	CHTEGB0011402
	Trypauchen		
2070	*Trypauchen* spp.		CHTEGB0011201
2071	*Trypauchen vagina*	Burrowing goby	CHTEGB0011202
	Valenciennea		
2050	*Valenciennea* spp.		CHTEGB0011301
2051	*Valenciennea sexguttata (E. sexguttatus)*	Sixspot goby	CHTEGB0011302
Order:	**Gonorynchiformes**		
Family:	**Chanidae**	**MILK FISHES**	
	Chanos		
0435	*Chanos* spp.		CHTEGN0010101
0436	*Chanos chanos*	Milkfish	CHTEGN0010102
Order:	**Holocentriformes**		
Family:	**Holocentridae**	**SQUIRRELFISHES AND SOLDIERFISHES**	
	Myripristis		
0790	*Myripristis* spp.		CHTEHC0010101
0791	*Myripristis adusta*	Shadowfin soldierfish	CHTEHC0010102
0792	*Myripristis murdjan*	Pinecone soldier fish	CHTEHC0010103

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
0793	*Myripristis seychellensis*	Seychelles soldier	CHTEHC0010104
	Ostichthys		
0785	*Ostichthys* spp.		CHTEHC0010201
0786	*Ostichthys acanthorhinus*	Spinesnout soldierfish	CHTEHC0010202
	Sargocentron (Holocentrus)		
0780	*Sargocentron (Holocentrus)* spp.		CHTEHC0010301
0784	*Sargocentron caudimaculatum (Holocentrus caudimaculatum)*	Silverspot squirrelfish	CHTEHC0010302
0781	*Sargocentron diadema (Holocentrus diadema)*	Crowned squirrelfish	CHTEHC0010303
0782	*Sargocentron punctatissimum (S. lacteoguttatus)*	Whitespotted squirrelfish	CHTEHC0010304
0783	*Sargocentron rubrum (Holocentrus ruber)*	Red squirrelfish	CHTEHC0010305
Order:	**Kurtiformes**		
Family:	**Apogonidae**	**CARDINALFISHES**	
	Apogonichthyoides		
2690	*Apogonichthyoides* spp.		CHTEKU0010101
2692	*Apogonichthyoides pseudotaeniatus*	Doublebar cardinalfish	CHTEKU0010102
2691	*Apogonichthyoides sialis*	Twinbar cardinalfish	CHTEKU0010103
	Archamia		
1120	*Archamia* spp.		CHTEKU0010201
	Cheilodipterus		
1125	*Cheilodipterus* spp.		CHTEKU0010301
1126	*Cheilodipterus lachneri*	Aqaba cardinalfish	CHTEKU0010302
1146	*Cheilodipterus quinquelineatus (Paramia quinquelineata)*	Five-lined cardinalfish	CHTEKU0010303
	Fibramia		
111M	*Fibramia* spp.		CHTEKU0010401

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
1113	*Fibramia thermalis (Ostorhinchus thermalis)*	Half-barred cardinalfish	CHTEKU0010402
	Holapogon		
2570	*Holapogon* spp.		CHTEKU0010501
2571	*Holapogon maximus*	Titan cardinalfish	CHTEKU0010502
	Jaydia		
2640	*Jaydia* spp.		CHTEKU0010601
2641	*Jaydia queketti*	Spotfin cardinal	CHTEKU0010602
	Nectamia		
1140	*Nectamia* spp.		CHTEKU0010701
1138	*Nectamia fusca (Ostorhinchus nubilus)*	Ghost cardinalfish	CHTEKU0010702
1139	*Nectamia savayensis (Ostorhinchus savayensis)*	Samoan cardinalfish	CHTEKU0010703
	Ostorhinchus		
1135	*Ostorhinchus* spp.		CHTEKU0010801
1136	*Ostorhinchus apogonoides*	Short-tooth cardinalfish	CHTEKU0010802
1137	*Ostorhinchus endekataenia*	Candystripe cardinalfish	CHTEKU0010803
1112	*Ostorhinchus fasciatus (Apogon quadrifasciatus)*	Fourlined cardinalfish	CHTEKU0010804
1141	*Ostorhinchus fleurieu*	Flower cardinalfish	CHTEKU0010805
1142	*Ostorhinchus oxina*		CHTEKU0010806
	Paramia		
1145	*Paramia* spp.		CHTEKU0010901
	Pristiapogon		
1130	*Pristiapogon* spp.		CHTEKU0011001
1131	*Pristiapogon fraenatus*	Bridled cardinalfish	CHTEKU0011002

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
	Taeniamia		
112H	*Taeniamia* spp.		CHTEKU0011101
1121	*Taeniamia fucata (Archamia fucata)*	Orangelined cardinalfish	CHTEKU0011102
1122	*Taeniamia lineolata (Archamia lineolatus)*	Crossbanded cardinalfish	CHTEKU0011103
	Yarica		
2715	*Yarica* spp.		CHTEKU0011201
	Zoramia (Apogon)		
1110	*Zoramia (Apogon)* spp.		CHTEKU0011301
1111	*Zoramia leptacanthus (Apogon leptacanthus)*	Threadfin cardinalfish	CHTEKU0011304
Family:	**Kurtidae**	**HUMPHEADS**	
	Kurtus		
2030	*Kurtus* spp.		CHTEKU0020101
2031	*Kurtus indicus*	Indian humphead	CHTEKU0020102
Order:	**Lophiiformes**		
Family:	**Antennariidae**	**FROGFISHES**	
	Abantennarius		
2760	*Abantennarius* spp.		CHTELP0010101
2397	*Abantennarius nummifer (Antennarius nummifer)*	Spotfin frogfish	CHTELP0010102
	Antennarius		
2395	*Antennarius* spp.		CHTELP0010201
2398	*Antennarius hispidus*	Shaggy angler	CHTELP0010202
2396	*Antennarius pictus (A. leprosus)*	Painted frogfish	CHTELP0010203
Family:	**Chaunacidae**	**ANGLERFISHES**	
	Chaunax		
2400	*Chaunax* spp.		CHTELP0020101
2401	*Chaunax pictus*	Pink frogmouth	CHTELP0020102

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
2402	*Chaunax multilepis*	Indian spotted coffinfish	CHTELP0020103
Family:	**Lophiidae**	**MONKFISHES, ANGLER FISHES**	
	Lophiodes		
2390	*Lophiodes* spp.		CHTELP0030101
2392	*Lophiodes mutilus* *(Lophiodes lugubris)*	Smooth angler	CHTELP0030102
Family:	**Ogcocephalidae**	**BATFISHES**	
	Dibranchus		
2405	*Dibranchus* spp.		CHTELP0040101
2406	*Dibranchus nasutus* *(Halieutopsis nasuta)*	Sea batfish	CHTELP0040102
	Halicmetus		
2605	*Halicmetus* spp.		CHTELP0040201
2606	*Halicmetus ruber*	Red shortnose seabat	CHTELP0040202
	Halieutaea		
2410	*Halieutaea* spp.		CHTELP0040301
2411	*Halieutaea coccinea*	Scarlet seabatfish	CHTELP0040302
2412	*Halieutaea indica*	Indian batfish	CHTELP0040303
2413	*Halieutaea stellata*	Red batfish	CHTELP0040304
	Halieutopsis		
240A	*Halieutopsis* spp.		CHTELP0040401
	Malthopsis		
2420	*Malthopsis* spp.		CHTELP0040501
2421	*Malthopsis mitrigera* *(M. triangularis)*	Two-spine triangular batfish	CHTELP0040502
Order:	**Mugiliformes**		
Family:	**Mugilidae**	**MULLETS**	
	Chelon		
083A	*Chelon* spp.		CHTEMU0010101

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
	Crenimugil		
0825	*Crenimugil* spp.		CHTEMU0010201
0849	*Crenimugil buchanani (Moolgarda buchanani)*	Bluetail mullet	CHTEMU0010202
0826	*Crenimugil crenilabis*	Fringelip mullet	CHTEMU0010203
0847	*Crenimugil seheli (Moolgarda seheli)*	Bluespot mullet	CHTEMU0010204
	Ellochelon		
083E	*Ellochelon* spp.		CHTEMU0010301
0836	*Ellochelon vaigiensis (Liza vaigiensis)*	Squaretail mullet	CHTEMU0010302
	Liza		
0830	*Liza* spp.		CHTEMU0010401
	Moolgarda		
084A	*Moolgarda* spp.		CHTEMU0010501
	Mugil		
0840	*Mugil* spp.		CHTEMU0010601
0841	*Mugil cephalus*	Flathead grey mullet	CHTEMU0010602
	Oedalechilus		
083J	*Oedalechilus* spp.		CHTEMU0010701
	Osteomugil		
0850	*Osteomugil* spp.		CHTEMU0010801
0846	*Osteomugil cunnesius (Moolgarda cunnesius)(Valamugil cunnesius)*	Longarm mullet	CHTEMU0010802
0848	*Osteomugil speigleri (Moolgarda speigleri)*	Speigler's mullet	CHTEMU0010803
	Planiliza		
2780	*Planiliza* spp.		CHTEMU0010901
0837	*Planiliza alata (Liza alata)*	Diamond mullet	CHTEMU0010902

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
0831	*Planiliza carinata (Liza carinata)*	Keeled mullet	CHTEMU0010903
0838	*Planiliza klunzingeri (Liza klunzingeri)*	Klunzinger's mullet	CHTEMU0010904
0832	*Planiliza macrolepis (Chelon macrolepis)*	Largescale mullet	CHTEMU0010905
0839	*Planiliza mandapamensis (Liza mandapamensis)*	Indian mullet	CHTEMU0010906
083B	*Planiliza melinoptera (Liza melinoptera)*	Otomebora mullet	CHTEMU0010907
0833	*Planiliza parsia (Chelon parsia)*	Goldspot mullet	CHTEMU0010908
0835	*Planiliza planiceps (Chelon planiceps)*	Tade gray mullet	CHTEMU0010909
0834	*Planiliza subviridis (Chelon subviridis)*	Greenback mullet	CHTEMU0010910
	Plicomugil		
2805	*Plicomugil* spp.		CHTEMU0011001
083K	*Plicomugil labiosus (Oedalechilus labiosus)*	Hornlip mullet	CHTEMU0011002
	Valamugil		
0845	*Valamugil* spp.		CHTEMU0011101
Order:	**Mulliformes**		
Family:	**Mullidae**	**GOATFISHES**	
	Mulloidichthys (Mulloides)		
1590	*Mulloidichthys (Mulloides)* spp.		CHTEML0010101
1591	*Mulloidichthys (Mulloides) flavolineatus*	Yellowstripe goatfish	CHTEML0010102
1592	*Mulloidichthys (Mulloides) vanicolensis*	Yellowfin goatfish	CHTEML0010103
	Parupeneus		
1595	*Parupeneus* spp.		CHTEML0010201
1596	*Parupeneus barberinus*	Dash-and-dot goatfish	CHTEML0010202
1600	*Parupeneus cyclostomus*	Gold-saddle goatfish	CHTEML0010203

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
1601	*Parupeneus heptacanthus (P. cinnabarinus)*	Cinnabar goatfish	CHTEML0010204
1597	*Parupeneus indicus*	Indian goatfish	CHTEML0010205
1598	*Parupeneus macronemus*	Long barbel goatfish	CHTEML0010206
1599	*Parupeneus trifasciatus (P. bifasciatus)*	Doublebar goatfish	CHTEML0010207
	Upeneus		
1605	*Upeneus* spp.		CHTEML0010301
2677	*Upeneus guttatus*	Two-tone goatfish	CHTEML0010302
2676	*Upeneus heemstra*	Heemstra goatfish	CHTEML0010303
1610	*Upeneus japonicus (U. bensasi)*	Bensasi goatfish	CHTEML0010304
2675	*Upeneus margarethae*	Margaretha's goatfish	CHTEML0010305
1611	*Upeneus moluccensis*	Goldband goatfish	CHTEML0010306
1613	*Upeneus pori*	Por's goatfish	CHTEML0010307
1606	*Upeneus sulphureus*	Sulphur goatfish	CHTEML0010308
1607	*Upeneus sundaicus*	Ochreband goatfish	CHTEML0010309
160A	*Upeneus supravittatus*	Long-fin goatfish	CHTEML0010310
1612	*Upeneus taeniopterus*	Finstripe goatfish	CHTEML0010311
1609	*Upeneus tragula*	Freckled goatfish	CHTEML0010312
1608	*Upeneus vittatus*	Striped goatfish	CHTEML0010313
Order:	**Myctophiformes**		
Family:	**Myctophidae**	**LANTERNFISHES**	
	Bolinichthys		
0535	*Bolinichthys* spp.		CHTEMY0020101
0536	*Bolinichthys pyrsobolus*	Fiery lanternfish	CHTEMY0020102
	Centrobranchus		
053A	*Centrobranchus* spp.		CHTEMY0020201

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
0522	*Centrobranchus andreae (Myctophum andreae)*	Andre's lanternfish	CHTEMY0020202
	Dasyscopelus		
2790	*Dasyscopelus* spp.		CHTEMY0020301
0528	*Dasyscopelus asper (Myctophum asperum)*	Prickly lanternfish	CHTEMY0020302
0526	*Dasyscopelus spinosus (Myctophum spinosum)*	Spiny lanternfish	CHTEMY0020303
	Diaphus		
0515	*Diaphus* spp.		CHTEMY0020401
0517	*Diaphus anderseni*	Andersen's lantern fish	CHTEMY0020402
0516	*Diaphus luetkeni*	Lutken's lanternfish	CHTEMY0020403
0527	*Diaphus splendidus (Myctophum splendidum)*	Horned lanternfish	CHTEMY0020404
	Hygophum		
053J	*Hygophum* spp.		CHTEMY0020501
0525	*Hygophum reinhardtii (Myctophum reinhardti)*	Reinhardt's lantern fish	CHTEMY0020502
	Myctophum		
0520	*Myctophum* spp.		CHTEMY0020601
0521	*Myctophum affine*	Metallic lanternfish	CHTEMY0020602
0523	*Myctophum aurolaternatum*	Golden lanternfish	CHTEMY0020603
0529	*Myctophum indicum*		CHTEMY0020604
	Symbolophorus		
0530	*Symbolophorus* spp.		CHTEMY0020701
0524	*Symbolophorus evermanni (Myctophum evermanni)*	Evermann's lanternfish	CHTEMY0020702
Family:	**Neoscopelidae**	**LANTERNFISHES**	
	Neoscopelus		
0540	*Neoscopelus* spp.		CHTEMY0030101

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
0541	*Neoscopelus macrolepidotus*	Large-scaled lantern-fish	CHTEMY0030102
0542	*Neoscopelus microchir*	Shortfin neoscopelid	CHTEMY0030103
Order:	**Ophidiiformes**		
Family:	**Bythitidae**	**BROTULAS**	
	Saccogaster		
2855	*Saccogaster* spp.		CHTEOP0020101
2856	*Saccogaster maculata*		CHTEOP0020102
Family:	**Ophidiidae**	**BLINDFISHES**	
	Brotula		
1825	*Brotula* spp.		CHTEOP0010101
	Holcomycteronus		
182B	*Holcomycteronus* spp.		CHTEOP0010201
1822	*Holcomycteronus pterotus (Neobythites pterotus)*	Alcock's deep-sea blindfish	CHTEOP0010202
	Monomitopus		
182A	*Monomitopus* spp.		CHTEOP0010301
1821	*Monomitopus conjugator (Neobythites conjugator)*		CHTEOP0010302
	Neobythites		
1820	*Neobythites* spp.		CHTEOP0010401
1823	*Neobythites steatiticus*	Barred cusk eel	CHTEOP0010402
	Pycnocraspedum		
2860	*Pycnocraspedum* spp.		CHTEOP0010601
2861	*Pycnocraspedum squamipinne*	Pelagic cusk	CHTEOP0010602
	Sirembo		
2585	*Sirembo* spp.		CHTEOP0010501
2586	*Sirembo jerdoni*	Brown-banded cusk-eel	CHTEOP0010502

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
Order:	**Osmeriformes**		
Family:	**Alepocephalidae**	**SLICK-HEADS**	
	Narcetes		
0440	*Narcetes* spp.		CHTEOS0010101
0441	*Narcetes erimelas*	Slick-head	CHTEOS0010102
Order:	**Ovalentaria**		
Family:	**Ambassidae**	**PERCHLETS AND SEA PERCHES**	
	Ambassis		
0895	*Ambassis* spp.		CHTEOV0010101
0896	*Ambassis ambassis (A. commersoni)*	Commerson's glassy perchlet	CHTEOV0010102
0899	*Ambassis dussumieri*	Malabar glassy perchlet	CHTEOV0010103
0897	*Ambassis gymnocephala*	Naked-head glassy perchlet	CHTEOV0010104
0900	*Ambassis interrupta*	Long-spined glass perchlet	CHTEOV0010105
0901	*Ambassis kopsii*	Freckled hawkfish	CHTEOV0010106
0902	*Ambassis macracanthus*	Estuarine glass perchlet	CHTEOV0010107
0903	*Ambassis miops*	Flag-tailed glass perchlet	CHTEOV0010108
0904	*Ambassis nalua*	Scalloped perchlet	CHTEOV0010109
0898	*Ambassis urotaenia*	Banded-tail glassy perchlet	CHTEOV0010110
	Parambassis		
0905	*Parambassis* spp.		CHTEOV0010201
0906	*Parambassis thomassi*	Western ghat glassy perchlet	CHTEOV0010202
Family:	**Opistognathidae**	**JAWFISH**	
	Opistognathus		
2625	*Opistognathus* spp.		CHTEOV0020101

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
2626	*Opistognathus nigromarginatus*	Birdled jawfish	CHTEOV0020102
2627	*Opistognathus rosenbergii*	Rosenberg's jawfish	CHTEOV0020103
Family:	**Plesiopidae**	**ROUNDHEADS**	
	Plesiops		
0995	*Plesiops* spp.		CHTEOV0030101
0996	*Plesiops coeruleolineatus*	Crimsontip longfin	CHTEOV0030102
Family:	**Pomacentridae**	**DEMOISELLES AND PULLERS (DAMSELFISHES)**	
	Abudefduf		
1680	*Abudefduf* spp.		CHTEOV0040101
1682	*Abudefduf septemfasciatus*	Seven-band sergeant	CHTEOV0040102
1683	*Abudefduf sexfasciatus*	Six-banded sergeant-major	CHTEOV0040103
1684	*Abudefduf sordidus*	Black-spot sergeant	CHTEOV0040104
1686	*Abudefduf vaigiensis*	Indo-Pacific sergeant	CHTEOV0040105
	Amphiprion		
1690	*Amphiprion* spp.		CHTEOV0040201
1693	*Amphiprion clarkii*	Yellowtail clownfish	CHTEOV0040202
1691	*Amphiprion percula*	Orange anemone fish	CHTEOV0040203
1692	*Amphiprion sebae*	Sebae anemonefish	CHTEOV0040204
	Chromis		
1695	*Chromis* spp.		CHTEOV0040301
1697	*Chromis ternatensis*	Ternate chromis	CHTEOV0040302
	Chrysiptera		
168A	*Chrysiptera* spp.		CHTEOV0040401
1681	*Chrysiptera biocellata (Abudefduf biocellatus)*	Two-spot demoiselle	CHTEOV0040402
1685	*Chrysiptera cyanea*	Sapphire devil	CHTEOV0040403

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
	Dascyllus		
1700	*Dascyllus* spp.		CHTEOV0040501
1701	*Dascyllus aruanus*	Whitetail dascyllus	CHTEOV0040502
1702	*Dascyllus trimaculatus*	Threespot dascyllus	CHTEOV0040503
	Lepidozygus		
1705	*Lepidozygus* spp.		CHTEOV0040601
1706	*Lepidozygus tapeinosoma*	Fusilier damselfish	CHTEOV0040602
	Neopomacentrus		
1715	*Neopomacentrus* spp.		CHTEOV0040701
1716	*Neopomacentrus azysron*	Yellow tail demoiselle	CHTEOV0040702
	Pomacentrus		
1710	*Pomacentrus* spp.		CHTEOV0040801
1712	*Pomacentrus pavo*	Blue damsel	CHTEOV0040802
1713	*Pomacentrus tripunctatus*	Threespot damsel	CHTEOV0040803
	Stegastes		
1717	*Stegastes* spp.		CHTEOV0040901
1711	*Stegastes nigricans (Pomacentrus nigricans)*	Dusky farmerfish	CHTEOV0040902
Order:	**Perciformes**		
Family:	**Ammodytidae**	**SANDLANCES-SAND EEL**	
	Bleekeria		
2540	*Bleekeria* spp.		CHTEPF0010101
2541	*Bleekeria kallolepis*	Yellow-striped sandlance	CHTEPF0010102
2542	*Bleekeria murtii*	Murty's sandlance	CHTEPF0010103
Family:	**Apistidae**	**SCORPIONFISHES, STINGFISHES, FIREFISHES**	
	Apistus		
2840	*Apistus* spp.		CHTEPF0230101

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
2841	*Apistus carinatus*	Ocellated wasp fish	CHTEPF0230102
Family:	**Datnioididae**	**TRIPLETAILS**	
	Datnioides		
1400	*Datnioides* spp.		CHTEPF0020101
1401	*Datnioides polota* *(D. quadrifasciatus)*	Four-banded triple-tail	CHTEPF0020102
Family:	**Liopropomatidae**	**PAINTED BASSLETS**	
	Diploprion		
2850	*Diploprion* spp.		CHTEPF0240101
2851	*Diploprion bifasciatum*	Barred soapfish	CHTEPF0240102
Family:	**Percophidae**	**DUCK BILLS**	
	Bembrops		
2500	*Bembrops* spp.		CHTEPF0030101
2501	*Bembrops caudimacula*	Opal fish	CHTEPF0030102
Family:	**Peristediidae**	**SEAROBINS**	
	Peristedion		
2115	*Peristedion* spp.		CHTEPF0040101
2118	*Peristedion riversandersoni*	Anderson's searobin	CHTEPF0040102
	Satyrichthys		
211A	*Satyrichthys* spp.		CHTEPF0040201
2117	*Satyrichthys laticeps* *(Satyrichthys adeni)*	Yellow-finned searobin	CHTEPF0040202
Family:	**Pinguipedidae**	**GRUBFISH**	
	Parapercis		
1785	*Parapercis* spp.		CHTEPF0050101
178A	*Parapercis alboguttata*	Whitespot sandmelt	CHTEPF0050102
1788	*Parapercis clathrata* *(P. quardrispinosa)*	Latticed sandperch	CHTEPF0050103
1789	*Parapercis hexophtalma*	Spotted sand smelt	CHTEPF0050104

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
178C	*Parapercis maculata*	Harlequin sandperch	CHTEPF0050105
1786	*Parapercis pulchella*	Harlequin sandsmelt	CHTEPF0050106
1787	*Parapercis punctata*	Spotted grubfish	CHTEPF0050107
Family:	**Platycephalidae**	**FLATHEADS**	
	Cociella		
212E	*Cociella* spp.		CHTEPF0060101
2122	*Cociella crocodilus (Platycephalus crocodilus)*	Crocodile flathead	CHTEPF0060102
	Grammoplites		
212J	*Grammoplites* spp.		CHTEPF0060201
2124	*Grammoplites scaber (Platycephalus scaber)*	Rough flathead	CHTEPF0060202
2126	*Grammoplites supposita (Sorsogona supposita)*	Spotfin flathead	CHTEPF0060203
	Kumococius		
212W	*Kumococius* spp.		CHTEPF0060301
2128	*Kumococius rodericensis (Suggrundus rodricensis)*	Spiny flathead	CHTEPF0060302
	Platycephalus		
2120	*Platycephalus* spp.		CHTEPF0060401
2123	*Platycephalus indicus*	Bartail flathead	CHTEPF0060402
	Rogadius		
212S	*Rogadius* spp.		CHTEPF0060501
2127	*Rogadius pristiger (R. asper)*	Thorny flathead	CHTEPF0060502
	Sorsogona		
212N	*Sorsogona* spp.		CHTEPF0060601
2125	*Sorsogona tuberculata*	Tuberculated flathead	CHTEPF0060602
	Sunagocia		
212A	*Sunagocia* spp.		CHTEPF0060701

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
2121	*Sunagocia carbunculus (T. carbunculus)*	Papillose flathead	CHTEPF0060702
Family:	**Priacanthidae**	**BULLSEYES (GLASSEYES, BIGEYES)**	
	Cookeolus		
1020	*Cookeolus* spp.		CHTEPF0070101
1021	*Cookeolus japonicus*	Longfinned bullseye	CHTEPF0070102
	Heteropriacanthus		
1010	*Heteropriacanthus* spp.		CHTEPF0070201
1006	*Heteropriacanthus cruentatus (Priacanthus cruentatus)*	Glass eye	CHTEPF0070202
	Priacanthus		
1005	*Priacanthus* spp.		CHTEPF0070301
1007	*Priacanthus hamrur*	Moontail bullseye	CHTEPF0070302
1009	*Priacanthus prolixus*	Elongate bulleye	CHTEPF0070303
1011	*Priacanthus sagittarius*	Arrow bull eye	CHTEPF0070304
1008	*Priacanthus tayenus*	Purple-spotted bigeye	CHTEPF0070305
	Pristigenys		
1015	*Pristigenys* spp.		CHTEPF0070401
1017	*Pristigenys niphonia*	Japanese Bigeye	CHTEPF0070402
1016	*Pristigenys refulgens*	Blackfringe Bigeye	CHTEPF0070403
Family:	**Pseudochromidae**	**DOTTYBACKS**	
	Pseudochromis		
0990	*Pseudochromis* spp.		CHTEPF0080101
0991	*Pseudochromis tapeinosoma*	Blackmargin dottyback	CHTEPF0080102
Family:	**Scaridae**	**PARROTFISHES**	
	Bolbometopon		
1050	*Bolbometopon* spp.		CHTEPF0090101
1051	*Bolbometopon muricatum*	Green humphead parrotfish	CHTEPF0090102

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
	Calatomus(Cryptotomus)		
1730	*Calatomus(Cryptotomus)* spp.		CHTEPF0090201
1731	*Calatomus(Cryptotomus) spinidens*	Spinytooth parrotfish	CHTEPF0090202
	Cetoscarus		
2630	*Cetoscarus* spp.		CHTEPF0090301
2631	*Cetoscarus ocellatus*	Spotted parrotfish	CHTEPF0090302
	Chlorurus		
1734	*Chlorurus* spp.		CHTEPF0090401
1728	*Chlorurus bleekeri*	Bleeker's parrotfish	CHTEPF0090402
1727	*Chlorurus sordidus (Scarus sordidus)*	Daisy parrotfish	CHTEPF0090403
	Hipposcarus		
1733	*Hipposcarus spp.*		CHTEPF0090501
1723	*Hipposcarus harid (Callyodon harid)*	Candelamoa parrotfish	CHTEPF0090502
	Leptoscarus		
2590	*Leptoscarus* spp.		CHTEPF0090601
2591	*Leptoscarus vaigiensis*	Marbled parrotfish	CHTEPF0090602
	Scarus (Callyodon)		
1720	*Scarus (Callyodon)* spp.		CHTEPF0090701
1722	*Scarus ghobban (Callyodon ghobban)*	Yellowscale parrotfish	CHTEPF0090702
1724	*Scarus prasiognathos (Callyodon jathochir)*	Singapore parrotfish	CHTEPF0090703
1721	*Scarus psittacus (Callyodon bata-viensis)*	Common parrotfish	CHTEPF0090704
1726	*Scarus rubroviolaceus (Callyodon rubroviolaceus)*	Ember parrotfish	CHTEPF0090705
1725	*Scarus scaber (Callyodon scaber)*	Fivesaddle parrotfish	CHTEPF0090706

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
Family:	Sciaenidae	CROAKERS	
	Argyrosomus		
2710	*Argyrosomus* spp.		CHTEPF0100101
	Atrobucca		
1070	*Atrobucca* spp.		CHTEPF0100201
1073	*Atrobucca alcocki*		CHTEPF0100202
1071	*Atrobucca bengalensis*		CHTEPF0100203
1072	*Atrobucca trewavasae*		CHTEPF0100204
	Chrysochir (Atrobucca)		
1475	*Chrysochir (Atrobucca)* spp.		CHTEPF0100301
1476	*Chrysochir aureus (Atrobucca nibe)*	Reeve's croaker	CHTEPF0100302
	Daysciaena		
151A	*Daysciaena* spp.		CHTEPF0100401
1513	*Daysciaena albida (Nibea albida)*	Two-bearded croaker	CHTEPF0100402
	Dendrophysa		
1480	*Dendrophysa* spp.		CHTEPF0100501
1481	*Dendrophysa russelii*	Goatee croaker	CHTEPF0100502
	Johnieops		
1485	*Johnieops* spp.		CHTEPF0100601
	Johnius		
1495	*Johnius* spp.		CHTEPF0100701
1496	*Johnius belangerii*	Belanger's croaker	CHTEPF0100702
1488	*Johnius borneensis (Johnieops vogleri)*	Sharptooth hammer croaker	CHTEPF0100703
1497	*Johnius carutta*	Karut croaker	CHTEPF0100704
1498	*Johnius dussumieri*	Sin croaker	CHTEPF0100705
1499	*Johnius elongatus*	Spindle croaker	CHTEPF0100706
1500	*Johnius macropterus*	Largefin croaker	CHTEPF0100707

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
1489	*Johnius macrorhynus (Johnieops macrorhynus)*	Big-snout croaker	CHTEPF0100708
1501	*Johnius plagiostoma*	Large-eye croaker	CHTEPF0100709
1487	*Johnius sina (Johnieops sina)*		CHTEPF0100710
1502	*Johnius coitor*	Coitor croaker	CHTEPF0100711
	Kathala		
1505	*Kathala* spp.		CHTEPF0100801
1506	*Kathala axillaris*	Kathala croaker	CHTEPF0100802
	Nibea		
1510	*Nibea* spp.		CHTEPF0100901
1511	*Nibea maculata*	Blotched croaker	CHTEPF0100902
1512	*Nibea soldado*	Soldier croaker	CHTEPF0100903
	Otolithes		
1515	*Otolithes* spp.		CHTEPF0101001
1516	*Otolithes cuvieri*	Lesser tigertooth croaker	CHTEPF0101002
1517	*Otolithes ruber*	Tigertooth croaker	CHTEPF0101003
	Otolithoides		
1520	*Otolithoides* spp.		CHTEPF0101101
1521	*Otolithoides biauritus*	Bronze croaker	CHTEPF0101102
1522	*Otolithoides pama*	Pama croaker	CHTEPF0101103
	Panna		
1535	*Panna* spp.		CHTEPF0101201
1537	*Panna heterolepis*	Hooghly croaker	CHTEPF0101202
1536	*Panna microdon*	Panna croaker	CHTEPF0101203
	Paranibea		
1055	*Paranibea* spp.		CHTEPF0101301
1056	*Paranibea semiluctuosa*	Half-mourning croaker	CHTEPF0101302

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
	Pennahia		
1525	*Pennahia* spp.		CHTEPF0101401
1486	*Pennahia anea (Johnieops aneus)*		CHTEPF0101402
1527	*Pennahia ovata*		CHTEPF0101403
	Protonibea		
1530	*Protonibea* spp.		CHTEPF0101501
1531	*Protonibea diacanthus*	Spotted croaker	CHTEPF0101502
	Pterotolithus		
1540	*Pterotolithus* spp.		CHTEPF0101601
1541	*Pterotolithus maculatus*	Blotched tiger-tooth croaker	CHTEPF0101602
Family:	**Scorpaenidae**	**SCORPIONFISHES, STINGFISHES, FIREFISHES**	
	Dendrochirus		
2075	*Dendrochirus* spp.		CHTEPF0110101
2076	*Dendrochirus brachypterus*	Shortfin firefish	CHTEPF0110102
2077	*Dendrochirus zebra*	Zebra firefish	CHTEPF0110103
	Ebosia		
2645	*Ebosia* spp.		CHTEPF0110201
2646	*Ebosia falcata*		CHTEPF0110202
	Parascorpaena		
2085	*Parascorpaena* spp.		CHTEPF0110301
2087	*Parascorpaena aurita*	Golden scorpionfish	CHTEPF0110302
2086	*Parascorpaena picta*	Painted scorpionfish	CHTEPF0110303
	Pontinus		
2550	*Pontinus* spp.		CHTEPF0110401
2551	*Pontinus macrocephalus*	Large-headed scorpionfish	CHTEPF0110402

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
	Pterois		
2090	*Pterois* spp.		CHTEPF0110501
2093	*Pterois mombasae*	Frillfin turkeyfish	CHTEPF0110502
2091	*Pterois russelii*	Plaintail firefish	CHTEPF0110503
2092	*Pterois volitans*	Red firefish	CHTEPF0110504
	Scorpaenodes		
2095	*Scorpaenodes* spp.		CHTEPF0110601
2096	*Scorpaenodes guamensis*	Guam scorpionfish	CHTEPF0110602
	Scorpaenopsis		
2100	*Scorpaenopsis* spp.		CHTEPF0110701
2101	*Scorpaenopsis cirrosa*	Weedy stingfish	CHTEPF0110702
2102	*Scorpaenopsis gibbosa (S. gobbosus)*	Humpbacked scorpinfish	CHTEPF0110703
	Sebastapistes		
2105	*Sebastapistes* spp.		CHTEPF0110801
2107	*Sebastapistes strongia*	Barchin scorpionfish	CHTEPF0110802
Family:	**Serranidae**	**ROCK CODS (GROUPERS, HINDS AND LYRETAILS)**	
	Aethaloperca		
0955	*Aethaloperca* spp.		CHTEPF0120101
0956	*Aethaloperca rogaa*	Redmouth grouper	CHTEPF0120102
	Anthias		
0935	*Anthias* spp.		CHTEPF0120201
0936	*Anthias anthias*	Swallowtail seaperch	CHTEPF0120202
	Cephalopholis		
0925	*Cephalopholis* spp.		CHTEPF0120301
0926	*Cephalopholis argus*	Peacock hind	CHTEPF0120302
0931	*Cephalopholis aurantia*	Golden hind	CHTEPF0120303

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
0927	*Cephalopholis boenak (C. pachycentron)*	Chocolate hind	CHTEPF0120304
0932	*Cephalopholis cyanostigma*	Bluespotted hind	CHTEPF0120305
0934	*Cephalopholis formosa*	Blue lined hind	CHTEPF0120306
0928	*Cephalopholis miniata (C. miniatus)*	Coral hind	CHTEPF0120307
0929	*Cephalopholis nigripinnis*	Blackfin grouper	CHTEPF0120308
0930	*Cephalopholis sonnerati*	Tomato hind	CHTEPF0120309
0933	*Cephalopholis urodeta*	Darkfin hind	CHTEPF0120310
	Chelidoperca		
1040	*Chelidoperca* spp.		CHTEPF0120401
1041	*Chelidoperca investigatoris*	Investigator perchlet	CHTEPF0120402
1042	*Chelidoperca occipitalis*	Arabian perchlet	CHTEPF0120403
	Epinephelus		
0940	*Epinephelus* spp.		CHTEPF0120501
0953	*Epinephelus albomarginatus*	White-edged grouper	CHTEPF0120502
0941	*Epinephelus areolatus*	Aerolate grouper	CHTEPF0120503
0942	*Epinephelus bleekeri*	Duskytail grouper	CHTEPF0120504
0943	*Epinephelus chlorostigma*	Brownspotted grouper	CHTEPF0120505
095C	*Epinephelus coeruleopunctatus*	Whitespotted grouper	CHTEPF0120506
095N	*Epinephelus coioides*	Orange spotted grouper	CHTEPF0120507
0944	*Epinephelus diacanthus*	Spinycheek grouper	CHTEPF0120508
095L	*Epinephelus epistictus*	Dotted grouper	CHTEPF0120509
095M	*Epinephelus erythrurus*	Cloudy grouper	CHTEPF0120510
0945	*Epinephelus fasciatus*	Blacktip grouper	CHTEPF0120511
095R	*Epinephelus faveatus*	Barred-chest grouper	CHTEPF0120512
095D	*Epinephelus flavocaeruleus*	Blue-and-yellow grouper	CHTEPF0120513
095E	*Epinephelus fuscoguttatus*	Brown-marbled grouper	CHTEPF0120514

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
0952	*Epinephelus lanceolatus (Promicrops lanceolatus)*	Giant grouper	CHTEPF0120515
095F	*Epinephelus latifasciatus*	Striped grouper	CHTEPF0120516
095A	*Epinephelus longispinis*	Longspine grouper	CHTEPF0120517
0946	*Epinephelus malabaricus*	Malabar grouper	CHTEPF0120518
095Q	*Epinephelus marginatus*	Dusky grouper	CHTEPF0120519
0947	*Epinephelus melanostigma*	One-blotch grouper	CHTEPF0120520
0948	*Epinephelus merra*	Honeycomb grouper	CHTEPF0120521
095P	*Epinephelus miliaris*	Netfin grouper	CHTEPF0120522
0949	*Epinephelus morrhua*	Comet grouper	CHTEPF0120523
095G	*Epinephelus ongus*	White-streaked grouper	CHTEPF0120524
095J	*Epinephelus poecilonotus*	Dot-dash grouper	CHTEPF0120525
095K	*Epinephelus polyphekadion*	Camouflage grouper	CHTEPF0120526
095B	*Epinephelus radiatus*	Oblique-banded grouper	CHTEPF0120527
095H	*Epinephelus spilotoceps*	Foursaddle grouper	CHTEPF0120528
0950	*Epinephelus tauvina*	Greasy grouper	CHTEPF0120529
0951	*Epinephelus undulosus*	Wavy-lined grouper	CHTEPF0120530
	Hyporthodus		
1045	*Hyporthodus* spp.		CHTEPF0120601
1046	*Hyporthodus octofasciatus*	Eightbar grouper	CHTEPF0120602
	Odontanthias		
1030	*Odontanthias* spp.		CHTEPF0120701
1031	*Odontanthias rhodopeplus*		CHTEPF0120702
	Plectropomus		
0960	*Plectropomus* spp.		CHTEPF0120801
096A	*Plectropomus areolatus*	Squaretail coralgrouper	CHTEPF0120802
096C	*Plectropomus laevis*	Black saddled coralgrouper	CHTEPF0120803

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
0961	*Plectropomus leopardus*	Leopard coralgrouper	CHTEPF0120804
0962	*Plectropomus maculatus*	Spotted coralgrouper	CHTEPF0120805
	Pogonoperca		
2580	*Pogonoperca* spp.		CHTEPF0120901
2581	*Pogonoperca punctata*	Leaflip grouper	CHTEPF0120902
	Pseudanthias		
093A	*Pseudanthias* spp.		CHTEPF0121001
093C	*Pseudanthias marcia*	Marcia's anthias	CHTEPF0121002
093B	*Pseudanthias pillai*	Pillai's anthias	CHTEPF0121003
	Sacura		
0965	*Sacura* spp.		CHTEPF0121101
0966	*Sacura boulengeri*	Boulenger's anthias	CHTEPF0121102
	Variola		
0970	*Variola* spp.		CHTEPF0121201
0972	*Variola albimarginata*	White-edged lyretail	CHTEPF0121202
0971	*Variola louti*	Yellow-edged lyretail	CHTEPF0121203
Family:	**Setarchidae**	**SCORPIONFISHES, STINGFISHES, FIRE-FISHES**	
	Lioscorpius		
2080	*Lioscorpius* spp.		CHTEPF0130101
	Setarches		
2082	*Setarches* spp.		CHTEPF0130201
2083	*Setarches guentheri*	Channeled rockfish	CHTEPF0130202
Family:	**Sillaginidae**	**SILLAGOS (WHITINGS)**	
	Sillaginopodys		
115A	*Sillaginopodys* spp.		CHTEPF0140101
1154	*Sillaginopodys chondropus (Sillago chondropus)*	Clubfoot sillago	CHTEPF0140102

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
	Sillaginopsis		
1155	*Sillaginopsis* spp.		CHTEPF0140201
1156	*Sillaginopsis domina (S.panijus)*	Flathead sillago	CHTEPF0140202
	Sillago		
1150	*Sillago* spp.		CHTEPF0140301
115E	*Sillago indica*	Indian sillago	CHTEPF0140302
115C	*Sillago lutea*	Mud sillago	CHTEPF0140303
1151	*Sillago maculata*	Trumpeter sillago	CHTEPF0140304
1152	*Sillago sihama*	Silver sillago	CHTEPF0140305
1153	*Sillago vincenti*	Vincent's sillago	CHTEPF0140306
Family:	**Sparidae**	**SILVERBREAMS**	
	Acanthopagrus		
1580	*Acanthopagrus* spp.		CHTEPF0150101
1583	*Acanthopagrus* arabicus	Arabian yellowfin seabream	CHTEPF0150102
1581	*Acanthopagrus berda (Mylio berda)*	Picnic seabream	CHTEPF0150103
1584	*Acanthopagrus datnia*	Bengal yellowfin seabream	CHTEPF0150104
1582	*Acanthopagrus latus (Mylio latus)*	Yellowfin seabream	CHTEPF0150105
	Argyrops		
1575	*Argyrops* spp.		CHTEPF0150201
1576	*Argyrops spinifer*	Longspine seabream	CHTEPF0150202
	Crenidens		
1090	*Crenidens* spp.		CHTEPF0150301
1091	*Crenidens macracanthus*	Günther's karanteen	CHTEPF0150302
	Pagrus		
2705	*Pagrus* spp.		CHTEPF0150401
2706	*Pagrus major*	Red seabream	CHTEPF0150402

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
	Rhabdosargus		
1585	*Rhabdosargus* spp.		CHTEPF0150501
1586	*Rhabdosargus sarba*	Goldlined seabream	CHTEPF0150502
	Sparidentex		
1075	*Sparidentex* spp.		CHTEPF0150601
1076	*Sparidentex jamalensis*	Fanged seabream	CHTEPF0150602
Family:	**Sphyraenidae**	**BARRACUDAS**	
	Sphyraena		
0810	*Sphyraena* spp.		CHTEPF0160101
0811	*Sphyraena acutipinnis*	Sharpfin barracuda	CHTEPF0160102
0822	*Sphyraena arabiansis*	Arabian barracuda	CHTEPF0160103
0812	*Sphyraena barracuda*	Great barracuda	CHTEPF0160104
0819	*Sphyraena chrysotaenia*	Yellowstripe barracuda	CHTEPF0160105
0821	*Sphyraena flavicauda*	Yellowtail barracuda	CHTEPF0160106
0814	*Sphyraena forsteri*	Bigeye barracuda	CHTEPF0160107
0815	*Sphyraena jello*	Pickhandle barracuda	CHTEPF0160108
0817	*Sphyraena obtusata*	Obtuse barracuda	CHTEPF0160109
0820	*Sphyraena putnamae*	Sawtooth barracuda	CHTEPF0160110
0818	*Sphyraena qenie*	Blackfin barracuda	CHTEPF0160111
Family:	**Synanceiidae**	**DEVILFISHES**	
	Choridactylus		
2650	*Choridactylus* spp.		CHTEPF0170101
2651	*Choridactylus multibarbus*	Orangebanded stingfish	CHTEPF0170102
	Minous		
2130	*Minous* spp.		CHTEPF0170201
2134	*Minous coccineus*	Onestick stingfish	CHTEPF0170202
2133	*Minous dempsterae*	Oblique-banded stingfish	CHTEPF0170203
2131	*Minous inermis*	Alcock's scorpionfish	CHTEPF0170204

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
2132	*Minous monodactylus*	Grey stingfish	CHTEPF0170205
	Synanceia		
2135	*Synanceia* spp.		CHTEPF0170301
2136	*Synanceia verrucosa*	Stonefish	CHTEPF0170302
Family:	**Tetrarogidae**	**SCORPIONFISHES, STINGFISHES, FIRE-FISHES**	
	Snyderina		
1100	*Snyderina* spp.		CHTEPF0180101
1101	*Snyderina guentheri*	Günther's waspfish	CHTEPF0180102
Family:	**Triglidae**	**SEAROBINS**	
	Lepidotrigla		
2110	*Lepidotrigla* spp.		CHTEPF0190101
2113	*Lepidotrigla bispinosa*	Bullhorn gurnard	CHTEPF0190102
2112	*Lepidotrigla faurei (L. natalensis)*	Scalybreast gurnard	CHTEPF0190103
2111	*Lepidotrigla longipinnis*	Stellar gurnard	CHTEPF0190104
	Pterygotrigla		
2108	*Pterygotrigla* spp.		CHTEPF0190201
2109	*Pterygotrigla hemisticta*	Blackspotted gurnard	CHTEPF0190202
Family:	**Uranoscopidae**	**STARGAZERS**	
	Ichthyscopus		
2830	*Ichthyscopus* spp.		CHTEPF0200201
2831	*Ichthyscopus lebeck*	Longnosed stargazer	CHTEPF0200202
	Uranoscopus		
2560	*Uranoscopus* spp.		CHTEPF0200101
2561	*Uranoscopus marmoratus*		CHTEPF0200102
Family:	**Xiphiidae**	**SWORDFISHES**	
	Xiphias		
2005	*Xiphias* spp.		CHTEPF0210101

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
2006	*Xiphias gladius*	Swordfish	CHTEPF0210102
Order:	**Pleuronectiformes**		
Family:	**Bothidae**	**FLATFISHES**	
	Arnoglossus		
2155	*Arnoglossus* spp.		CHTEPU0010101
2156	*Arnoglossus tapeinosoma*	Drab flounder	CHTEPU0010102
	Bothus		
2160	*Bothus* spp.		CHTEPU0010201
2161	*Bothus myriaster (B. ovalis)*	Oval flounder	CHTEPU0010202
2162	*Bothus pantherinus*	Leopard flounder	CHTEPU0010203
	Chascanopsetta		
2165	*Chascanopsetta* spp.		CHTEPU0010301
2166	*Chascanopsetta lugubris*	Pelican flounder	CHTEPU0010302
2167	*Chascanopsetta prognatha*		CHTEPU0010303
	Crossorhombus		
2170	*Crossorhombus* spp.		CHTEPU0010401
2172	*Crossorhombus azureus*	Blue flounder	CHTEPU0010402
2171	*Crossorhombus valderostratus*	Strongsnout flounder	CHTEPU0010403
	Engyprosopon		
2175	*Engyprosopon* spp.		CHTEPU0010501
2176	*Engyprosopon grandisquama*	Largescale flounder	CHTEPU0010502
	Laeops		
2180	*Laeops* spp.		CHTEPU0010601
2181	*Laeops guentheri*	Günther's flounder	CHTEPU0010602
2182	*Laeops macrophthalmus*		CHTEPU0010603
Family:	**Cynoglossidae**	**FLATFISHES**	
	Cynoglossus		
2245	*Cynoglossus* spp.		CHTEPU0020101

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
2247	*Cynoglossus bilineatus*	Fourlined tongue sole	CHTEPU0020102
2254	*Cynoglossus carpenteri*	Hooked tongue sole	CHTEPU0020103
2248	*Cynoglossus dubius*	Carrot tongue sole	CHTEPU0020104
2249	*Cynoglossus lida*	Shoulder-spot tongue sole	CHTEPU0020105
2250	*Cynoglossus lingua*	Long tongue sole	CHTEPU0020106
2246	*Cynoglossus macrolepidotus (C. arel)*	Largescale tongue sole	CHTEPU0020107
2252	*Cynoglossus macrostomus*	Malabar tongue sole	CHTEPU0020108
2253	*Cynoglossus puncticeps*	Speckled tongue sole	CHTEPU0020109
2251	*Cynoglossus lachneri*	Lachner's tongue sole	CHTEPU0020110
	Paraplagusia		
2255	*Paraplagusia* spp.		CHTEPU0020201
2256	*Paraplagusia bilineata*	Double lined tongue sole	CHTEPU0020202
2257	*Paraplagusia blochii*	Bloch's tonguesole	CHTEPU0020203
Family:	**Paralichthyidae**	**FLATFISHES**	
	Pseudorhombus		
2185	*Pseudorhombus* spp.		CHTEPU0030101
2186	*Pseudorhombus arsius*	Largetooth flounder	CHTEPU0030102
2191	*Pseudorhombus diplospilus*	Four Twin spot flounder	CHTEPU0030103
2189	*Pseudorhombus elevatus*	Deep flounder	CHTEPU0030104
2187	*Pseudorhombus javanicus*	Javan flounder	CHTEPU0030105
2190	*Pseudorhombus malayanus*	Malayan flounder	CHTEPU0030106
2188	*Pseudorhombus triocellatus*	Three-spotted flounder	CHTEPU0030107
Family:	**Pleuronectidae**	**FLATFISHES**	
	Poecilopsetta		
2195	*Poecilopsetta* spp.		CHTEPU0040101
2196	*Poecilopsetta colorata (P. maculosa)*	Coloured narrow-body righteye flounder	CHTEPU0040102

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
2197	*Poecilopsetta praelonga*	Alcock's crusted flounder	CHTEPU0040103
Family:	**Psettodidae**	**FLATFISHES**	
	Psettodes		
2150	*Psettodes* spp.		CHTEPU0050101
2151	*Psettodes erumei*	Indian spiny turbot	CHTEPU0050102
Family:	**Samaridae**	**FLATFISHES**	
	Samaris		
2200	*Samaris* spp.		CHTEPU0060101
2201	*Samaris cristatus*	Gray's crusted flounder	CHTEPU0060102
	Samariscus		
2205	*Samariscus* spp.		CHTEPU0060201
2206	*Samariscus longimannus*	Long-finned flounder	CHTEPU0060202
2207	*Samariscus maculatus*	Spotted righteye flounder	CHTEPU0060203
Family:	**Soleidae**	**FLATFISHES**	
	Aesopia		
2210	*Aesopia* spp.		CHTEPU0070101
2211	*Aesopia cornuta*	Unicorn sole	CHTEPU0070102
	Brachirus (Euryglossa)		
2215	*Brachirus (Euryglossa)* spp.		CHTEPU0070201
2216	*Brachirus orientalis (Euryglossa orientalis)*	Oriental sole	CHTEPU0070202
	Dagetichthys		
223F	*Dagetichthys* spp.		CHTEPU0070301
	Heteromycteris		
2220	*Heteromycteris* spp.		CHTEPU0070401
2221	*Heteromycteris oculus*	Eyed sole	CHTEPU0070402

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
	Pardachirus		
2700	*Pardachirus* spp.		CHTEPU0070501
2701	*Pardachirus pavoninus*	Peacock sole	CHTEPU0070502
	Solea		
2225	*Solea* spp.		CHTEPU0070601
2226	*Solea elongata*	Elongate sole	CHTEPU0070602
2227	Solea ovata	Ovate sole	CHTEPU0070603
	Synaptura		
2230	*Synaptura* spp.		CHTEPU0070701
2232	*Synaptura albomaculatus (Dagetichthys albomaculatus)*	Kaup's sole	CHTEPU0070702
2231	*Synaptura commersonnii (Dagetichthys commersonnii)*	Commerson's sole	CHTEPU0070703
	Zebrias		
2240	*Zebrias* spp.		CHTEPU0070801
2241	*Zebrias quagga*	Fringefin zebra sole	CHTEPU0070802
2242	*Zebrias synapturoides*	Zebra sole	CHTEPU0070803
Order:	**Polymixiiformes**		
Family:	**Polymixiidae**	**BEARDFISHES**	
	Polymixia		
0755	*Polymixia* spp.		CHTEPM0010101
0756	*Polymixia japonica*	Silver eye	CHTEPM0010102
Order:	**Scombriformes**		
Family:	**Ariommatidae**	**DRIFTFISHES**	
	Ariomma (Psenes)		
2025	*Ariomma* spp.		CHTESB0010101
2027	*Ariomma indica (Psenes indicus)*	Indian driftfish	CHTESB0010102

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
Family:	**Bramidae**	**POMFRETS**	
	Brama		
1095	*Brama* spp.		CHTESB0020101
1096	*Brama orcini*	Bigtooth pomfret	CHTESB0020102
	Eumegistus		
2725	*Eumegistus* spp.		CHTESB0020201
Family:	**Centrolophidae**	**MEDUSAFISHES**	
	Psenopsis		
2015	*Psenopsis* spp.		CHTESB0030101
2016	*Psenopsis cyanea*	Indian ruff	CHTESB0030102
Family:	**Gempylidae**	**SNAKEMACKERELS, ESCOLARS, OILFISHES**	
	Epinnula		
187A	*Epinnula* spp.		CHTESB0040101
187B	*Epinnula magistralis*	Domine	CHTESB0040102
	Gempylus		
1875	*Gempylus* spp.		CHTESB0040201
1876	*Gempylus serpens*	Snake mackerel	CHTESB0040202
	Lepidocybium		
189A	*Lepidocybium* spp.		CHTESB0040301
189B	*Lepidocybium flavobrunneum*	Escolar	CHTESB0040302
	Nealotus		
187E	*Nealotus* spp.		CHTESB0040401
187F	*Nealotus tripes*	Black snake mackerel	CHTESB0040402
	Neoepinnula(Epinnula)		
1870	*Neoepinnula(Epinnula)* spp.		CHTESB0040501
1871	*Neoepinnula orientalis (Epinnula orientalis)*	Sackfish	CHTESB0040502

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
	Promethichthys		
1880	*Promethichthys* spp.		CHTESB0040601
1881	*Promethichthys prometheus*	Roudi escolar	CHTESB0040602
	Rexea		
189E	*Rexea* spp.		CHTESB0040701
189F	*Rexea bengalensis*	Bengal escolar	CHTESB0040702
189G	*Rexea prometheoides*	Royal escolar	CHTESB0040703
	Ruvettus		
1885	*Ruvettus spp.*		CHTESB0040801
1886	*Ruvettus pretiosus*	Oil fish	CHTESB0040802
	Thyrsitoides		
1890	*Thyrsitoides spp.*		CHTESB0040901
1891	*Thyrsitoides marleyi*	Black snoek	CHTESB0040902
Family:	**Nomeidae**	**DRIFTFISHES**	
	Cubiceps		
2020	*Cubiceps* spp.		CHTESB0050101
2021	*Cubiceps whiteleggii (C. natalensis)*	Shadow driftfish	CHTESB0050102
2022	*Cubiceps pauciradiatus*	Bigeye cigarfish	CHTESB0050103
	Psenes		
202A	*Psenes* spp.		CHTESB0050201
2026	*Psenes cyanophrys (Ariomma cyanophrys)*	Freckled driftfish	CHTESB0050202
2028	*Psenes arafurensis*	Banded driftfish	CHTESB0050203
Family:	**Scombridae**	**TUNAS, MACKERELS AND SEERFISHES**	
	Acanthocybium		
1920	*Acanthocybium* spp.		CHTESB0060101
1921	*Acanthocybium solandri*	Wahoo	CHTESB0060102

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
	Auxis		
1925	*Auxis* spp.		CHTESB0060201
1926	*Auxis rochei*	Bullet tuna	CHTESB0060202
1927	*Auxis thazard*	Frigate tuna	CHTESB0060203
	Cybiosarda		
1930	*Cybiosarda* spp.		CHTESB0060301
1931	*Cybiosarda elegans*	Leaping bonito	CHTESB0060302
	Euthynnus		
1935	*Euthynnus spp.*		CHTESB0060401
1936	*Euthynnus affinis*	Kawakawa (little tuna)	CHTESB0060402
	Gymnosarda		
1940	*Gymnosarda* spp.		CHTESB0060501
1941	*Gymnosarda unicolor*	Dogtooth tuna	CHTESB0060502
	Katsuwonus		
1945	*Katsuwonus* spp.		CHTESB0060601
1946	*Katsuwonus pelamis*	Skipjack tuna	CHTESB0060602
	Rastrelliger		
1950	*Rastrelliger* spp.		CHTESB0060701
1951	*Rastrelliger brachysoma*	Short mackerel	CHTESB0060702
1952	*Rastrelliger faughni*	Island mackerel	CHTESB0060703
1953	*Rastrelliger kanagurta*	Indian mackerel	CHTESB0060704
	Sarda		
1960	*Sarda spp.*		CHTESB0060801
1961	*Sarda orientalis*	Striped bonito	CHTESB0060802
	Scomber		
1981	*Scomber* spp.		CHTESB0060901
1983	*Scomber indicus*	Blue mackeral	CHTESB0060902

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
1982	*Scomber japonicus*	Chub mackeral	CHTESB0060903
	Scomberomorus		
1965	*Scomberomorus spp.*		CHTESB0061001
1966	*Scomberomorus commerson*	Narrow-barred Spanish mackerel	CHTESB0061002
1967	*Scomberomorus guttatus*	Indo-Pacific king mackerel	CHTESB0061003
1968	*Scomberomorus koreanus*	Korean seerfish	CHTESB0061004
1969	*Scomberomorus lineolatus*	Streaked seerfish	CHTESB0061005
	Thunnus		
1975	*Thunnus spp.*		CHTESB0061101
1976	*Thunnus alalunga*	Albacore	CHTESB0061102
1977	*Thunnus albacares*	Yellowfin tuna	CHTESB0061103
1978	*Thunnus obesus*	Bigeye tuna	CHTESB0061104
1980	*Thunnus orientalis*	Pacific bluefin tuna	CHTESB0061105
1979	*Thunnus tonggol*	Longtail tuna	CHTESB0061106
Family:	**Stromateidae**	**POMFRETS**	
	Pampus		
2010	*Pampus* spp.		CHTESB0070101
2011	*Pampus argenteus*	Silver pomfret	CHTESB0070102
2012	*Pampus chinensis*	Chinese silver pomfret	CHTESB0070103
Family:	**Trichiuridae**	**RIBBONFISHES (HAIRTAILS)**	
	Benthodesmus		
1895	*Benthodesmus* spp.		CHTESB0080101
1897	*Benthodesmus oligoradiatus*	Sparse-rayed frostfish	CHTESB0080102
1896	*Benthodesmus tenuis*	Slender frostfish	CHTESB0080103
	Eupleurogrammus		
1900	*Eupleurogrammus* spp.		CHTESB0080201
1901	*Eupleurogrammus glossodon (E. intermedius)*	Longtooth hairtail	CHTESB0080202

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
1902	*Eupleurogrammus muticus*	Smallhead hairtail	CHTESB0080203
	Lepidopus		
1905	*Lepidopus* spp.		CHTESB0080301
1906	*Lepidopus caudatus*	Frostfish	CHTESB0080302
	Lepturacanthus		
1910	*Lepturacanthus* spp.		CHTESB0080401
1912	*Lepturacanthus pantului*	Coromandel hairtail	CHTESB0080402
1911	*Lepturacanthus savala*	Savalai hairtail	CHTESB0080403
	Tentoriceps		
1085	*Tentoriceps* spp.		CHTESB0080501
1086	*Tentoriceps cristatus*	Crested hairtail	CHTESB0080502
	Trichiurus		
1915	*Trichiurus* spp.		CHTESB0080601
1917	*Trichiurus auriga*	Pearly hairtail	CHTESB0080602
1918	*Trichiurus gangeticus*	Ganges hairtail	CHTESB0080603
1916	*Trichiurus lepturus*	Largehead hairtail	CHTESB0080604
191A	*Trichiurus russelli*	Short-tailed hairtail	CHTESB0080605
Order:	**Siluriformes**		
Family:	**Ariidae**	**CATFISHES**	
	Arius		
0545	*Arius* spp.		CHTESG0010101
0556	*Arius arius*	Threadfin sea catfish	CHTESG0010102
0548	*Arius jella*	Blackfin sea catfish	CHTESG0010103
0549	*Arius maculatus*	Spotted catfish	CHTESG0010104
0550	*Arius platystomus (Arius platystomus)*	Flat-mouth sea catfish	CHTESG0010105
0552	*Arius subrostratus (Arius subrostratus)*	Shovelnose sea catfish	CHTESG0010106
0555	*Arius venosus*	Veined catfish	CHTESG0010107

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
	Batrachocephalus		
0560	*Batrachocephalus* spp.		CHTESG0010201
0561	*Batrachocephalus mino*	Beardless sea catfish	CHTESG0010202
	Kyataphisa		
2810	*Kyataphisa* spp.		CHTESG0010901
2811	*Kyataphisa nenga*		CHTESG0010902
	Nemapteryx		
054A	*Nemapteryx* spp.		C CHTESG0010301
0546	*Nemapteryx caelata (Arius caelatus)*	Engraved catfish	CHTESG0010302
	Netuma		
054N	*Netuma* spp.		CHTESG0010401
0557	*Netuma bilineata*	Bronze catfish	CHTESG0010402
0554	*Netuma thalassina (Arius thalassinus)*	Giant catfish	CHTESG0010403
	Notarius		
054T	*Notarius* spp.		CHTESG0010501
	Osteogeneiosus		
0570	*Osteogeneiosus spp.*		CHTESG0010601
0571	*Osteogeneiosus militaris (O. sthenocephalus)*	Soldier catfish	CHTESG0010602
	Plicofollis		
054E	*Plicofollis* spp.		CHTESG0010701
0547	*Plicofollis dussumieri (Arius dussumieri)*	Blacktip sea catfish	CHTESG0010702
0558	*Plicofollis layardi*		CHTESG0010703
0553	*Plicofollis tenuispinis (Arius tenuispinis)*	Thinspine sea catfish	CHTESG0010704

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
	Sciades		
054J	*Sciades* spp.		CHTESG0010801
0551	*Sciades sona (Arius sona)*	Sona sea catfish	CHTESG0010802
Family:	**Bagridae**	**CATFISHES**	
	Mystus		
0565	*Mystus* spp.		CHTESG0020101
0566	*Mystus gulio*	Long whiskers catfish	CHTESG0020102
Family:	**Pangasiidae**	**CATFISH EELS (EEL CATFISHES)**	
	Pangasius		
0580	*Pangasius* spp.		CHTESG0030101
0581	*Pangasius djambal (P. pangasius)*	Pangas catfish	CHTESG0030102
Family:	**Plotosidae**	**CATFISH EELS (EEL CATFISHES)**	
	Plotosus		
0575	*Plotosus* spp.		CHTESG0040101
0577	*Plotosus canius*	Gray eel catfish	CHTESG0040102
0578	*Plotosus limbatus*	Dark fin eel catfish	CHTESG0040103
0576	*Plotosus lineatus (P. anguillaris)*	Striped eel catfish	CHTESG0040104
Order:	**Stomiiformes**		
Family:	**Gonostomatidae**	**BRISTLEMOUTHS**	
	Gonostoma		
0455	*Gonostoma* spp.		CHTESM0010101
	Sigmops		
045A	*Sigmops* spp.		CHTESM0010201
0456	*Sigmops elongatus (Gonostoma elongatum)*	Bristle-mouth	CHTESM0010202

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
Family:	**Sternoptychidae**	**MARINE HATCHET-FISHES**	
	Polyipnus		
0445	*Polyipnus* spp.		CHTESM0020101
0446	*Polyipnus spinosus*	Spiny hatchetfish	CHTESM0020102
0447	*Polyipnus soelae*	Soela hatchetfish	CHTESM0020103
Family:	**Stomiidae**	**VIPER-FISHES**	
	Astronesthes		
0460	*Astronesthes* spp.		CHTESM0030101
0461	*Astronesthes lucifer*	Pacific astronesthid fish	CHTESM0030102
	Chauliodus		
0450	*Chauliodus* spp.		CHTESM0030201
0451	*Chauliodus pammelas*	Viper-fish	CHTESM0030202
Order:	**Syngnathiformes**		
Family:	**Centriscidae**	**RAZOR FISHES**	
	Centriscus		
2440	*Centriscus* spp.		CHTESN0010101
2441	*Centriscus scutatus*	Razor fish	CHTESN0010102
Family:	**Fistulariidae**	**FLUTEMOUTHS, CORNETFISHES**	
	Fistularia		
0750	*Fistularia* spp.		CHTESN0020101
0753	*Fistularia commersonii*	Bluespotted red cornetfish	CHTESN0020102
0751	*Fistularia petimba (F. villosa)*	Red cornet fish	CHTESN0020103
Family:	**Syngnathidae**	**PIPE FISHES AND SEAHORSES**	
	Hippichthys		
2455	*Hippichthys spp.*		CHTESN0030101
2456	*Hippichthys spicifer (Syngnathus spicifer)*	Bellybarred pipe fish	CHTESN0030102

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
	Hippocampus		
2460	*Hippocampus spp.*		CHTESN0030201
2462	*Hippocampus borboniensis*	Reunion seahorse	CHTESN0030202
2463	*Hippocampus camelopardalis*	Giraffe seahorse	CHTESN0030203
2464	*Hippocampus fuscus*	Sea pony	CHTESN0030204
2465	*Hippocampus histrix*	Thorny seahorse	CHTESN0030205
2466	*Hippocampus kelloggi*	Great seahorse	CHTESN0030206
2461	*Hippocampus kuda*	Spotted seahorse	CHTESN0030207
2467	*Hippocampus mohnikei*	Japanse seahorse	CHTESN0030208
2468	*Hippocampus spinosissimus*	Hedgehog seahorse	CHTESN0030209
2469	*Hippocampus trimaculatus*	Longnose seahorse	CHTESN0030210
	Microphis		
2445	*Microphis* spp.		CHTESN0030301
2446	*Microphis brachyurus*	Short-tail pipe fish	CHTESN0030302
	Syngnathoides		
2450	*Syngnathoides* spp.		CHTESN0030401
2451	*Syngnathoides biaculeatus*	Two-barbel pipefish	CHTESN0030402
Order:	**Tetraodontiformes**		
Family:	**Balistidae**	**FILEFISHES AND LEATHERJACKETS**	
	Abalistes		
2290	*Abalistes* spp.		CHTETD0010101
2291	*Abalistes stellatus*	Starry triggerfish	CHTETD0010102
	Balistapus		
2300	*Balistapus* spp.		CHTETD0010201
2301	*Balistapus undulatus*	Orange-lined triggerfish	CHTETD0010202
	Balistes		
2293	*Balistes* spp.		CHTETD0010301

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
	Balistoides		
2665	*Balistoides spp.*		CHTETD0010401
2666	*Balistoides viridescens*	Titan triggerfish	CHTETD0010402
	Canthidermis		
2295	*Canthidermis* spp.		CHTETD0010501
2297	*Canthidermis maculata*	Ocean triggerfish	CHTETD0010502
2296	*Canthidermis rotundatus (Balistes rotundatus)*	Rotund filefish	CHTETD0010503
	Melichthys		
2320	*Melichthys* spp.		CHTETD0010601
2322	*Melichthys indicus*	Indian triggerfish	CHTETD0010602
2321	*Melichthys niger*	Black triggerfish	CHTETD0010603
	Odonus		
2305	*Odonus* spp.		CHTETD0010701
2306	*Odonus niger*	Red-toothed triggerfish	CHTETD0010702
	Pseudobalistes		
2720	*Pseudobalistes* spp.		CHTETD0010801
2721	*Pseudobalistes flavimarginatus*	Yellowmargin triggerfish	CHTETD0010802
	Rhinecanthus		
2310	*Rhinecanthus* spp.		CHTETD0010901
2311	*Rhinecanthus aculeatus*	White-banded triggerfish	CHTETD0010902
	Sufflamen		
2315	*Sufflamen* spp.		CHTETD0011001
2316	*Sufflamen frenatum (S. capistratus)*	Masked triggerfish	CHTETD0011002
	Xanthichthys		
2880	*Xanthichthys* spp.		CHTETD0011101

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
2881	*Xanthichthys lineopunctatus*	Striped triggerfish	CHTETD0011102
Family:	**Diodontidae**	**PORCUPINE FISHES**	
	Cyclichthys		
2555	*Cyclichthys* spp.		CHTETD0020101
2556	*Cyclichthys orbicularis*	Birdbeak burrfish	CHTETD0020102
	Diodon		
2375	*Diodon* spp.		CHTETD0020201
2377	*Diodon holocanthus*	Longspined porcupinefish	CHTETD0020202
2376	*Diodon hystrix*	Spotted porcupine fish	CHTETD0020203
Family:	**Molidae**	**SUNFISHES**	
	Masturus		
2387	*Masturus* spp.		CHTETD0030101
2388	*Masturus lanceolatus*	Sharptail mola	CHTETD0030102
	Mola		
2385	*Mola* spp.		CHTETD0030201
238A	*Mola alexandrini (M. ramzai)*	Bumphead sunfish	CHTETD0030202
2386	*Mola mola*	Giant sunfish	CHTETD0030203
Family:	**Monacanthidae**	**FILEFISHES AND LEATHERJACKETS**	
	Acreichthys		
2335	*Acreichthys* spp.		CHTETD0040101
2336	*Acreichthys tomentosus (P. tomentosus)*	Bristle-tail filefish	CHTETD0040102
	Aluterus		
2337	*Aluterus* spp.		CHTETD0040201
2338	*Aluterus monoceros*	Unicorn filefish	CHTETD0040202
233A	*Aluterus scriptus*	Scribbled leather jacket filefish	CHTETD0040203

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
	Anacanthus		
2595	*Anacanthus* spp.		CHTETD0040301
2596	*Anacanthus barbatus*	Bearded leather jacket	CHTETD0040302
	Cantherhines		
2330	*Cantherhines* spp.		CHTETD0040401
2331	*Cantherhines sandwichiensis (Amanses sandwichiensis)*	Sandwich isle file	CHTETD0040402
	Paramonacanthus		
2325	*Paramonacanthus* spp.		CHTETD0040501
2326	*Paramonacanthus choirocephalus*	Pig faced leatherjacket	CHTETD0040502
2328	*Paramonacanthus frenatus*	Wedgetail filefish	CHTETD0040503
2327	*Paramonacanthus pusillus (P. cingalensis)*	Sinhalese leather jacket	CHTETD0040504
	Thamnaconus		
2815	*Thamnaconus* spp.		CHTETD0040601
Family:	**Ostraciidae**	**BOXFISHES**	
	Lactoria		
2340	*Lactoria* spp.		CHTETD0050101
2341	*Lactoria cornuta*	Long-horn cowfish	CHTETD0050102
	Ostracion		
2350	*Ostracion* spp.		CHTETD0050201
2351	*Ostracion cubicum (O. tuberculata)*	Yellow boxfish	CHTETD0050202
	Rhynchostracion		
2345	*Rhynchostracion* spp.		CHTETD0050301
2346	*Rhynchostracion nasus (Ostracion nasus)*	Small-nosed boxfish	CHTETD0050302
Family:	**Tetraodontidae**	**PUFFERFISHES AND TOBYS (BLOWFISHES)**	
	Arothron (Tetradon)		
2360	*Arothron (Tetradon)* spp.		CHTETD0060101

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
2361	*Arothron (Tetradon) hispidus*	White spotted blowfish	CHTETD0060102
2362	*Arothron (Tetradon) immaculatus*	Immaculate blowfish	CHTETD0060103
2363	*Arothron (Tetradon) nigropunctatus*	Black spotted blowfish	CHTETD0060104
2364	*Arothron (Tetradon) stellatus*	Starry pufferfish	CHTETD0060105
	Canthigaster		
2380	*Canthigaster* spp.		CHTETD0060201
2381	*Canthigaster amboinensis*	Spider-eye puffer	CHTETD0060202
2382	*Canthigaster margaritata*	Ocellated toby	CHTETD0060203
	Chelonodon		
2365	*Chelonodon* spp.		CHTETD0060301
	Chelonodontops		
236A	*Chelonodontops* spp.		CHTETD0060401
2366	*Chelonodontops patoca (Chelonodon patoca)*	Milkspotted puffer	CHTETD0060402
	Gastrophysus		
237H	*Gastrophysus* spp.		CHTETD0060501
	Lagocephalus		
2355	*Lagocephalus* spp.		CHTETD0060601
2356	*Lagocephalus inermis*	Smooth-backed blowfish	CHTETD0060602
2576	*Lagocephalus lagocephalus*	Oceanic puffer	CHTETD0060603
2358	*Lagocephalus lunaris*	Lunartail puffer	CHTETD0060604
2577	*Lagocephalus guentheri*	Diamondback puffer	CHTETD0060605
2359	*Lagocephalus sceleratus*	Silver-cheeked toadfish	CHTETD0060606
2357	*Lagocephalus spadiceus*	Half-smooth golden pufferfish	CHTETD0060607
	Sphaoeroides		
2370	*Sphaoeroides* spp.		CHTETD0060701

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
	Takifugu		
237A	*Takifugu* spp.		CHTETD0060801
237B	*Takifugu oblongus* *(Gastrophysus oblongus)*	Lattice blaasop	CHTETD0060802
	Torquigener		
237E	*Torquigener* spp.		CHTETD0060901
2372	*Torquigener brevipinnis*		CHTETD0060902
2371	*Torquigener hypselogeneion* *(Sphaoeroides hypselogeneion)*	Oranage-spotted toadfish	CHTETD0060903
Family:	**Triacanthodidae**	**TRIPODFISHES (TRIPLESPINES)**	
	Macrorhamphosodes		
2825	*Macrorhamphosodes* spp.		CHTETD0070401
2826	*Macrorhamphosodes uradoi*	Trumpetsnout	CHTETD0070402
	Pseudotriacanthus		
2275	*Pseudotriacanthus* spp.		CHTETD0070101
2276	*Pseudotriacanthus strigilifer*	Long-spined tripodfish	CHTETD0070102
	Triacanthodes		
2280	*Triacanthodes* spp.		CHTETD0070201
2281	*Triacanthodes ethiops*	Shortsnout spikefish	CHTETD0070202
	Triacanthus		
2285	*Triacanthus* spp.		CHTETD0070301
2286	*Triacanthus biaculeatus* *(T. brevirostris)*	Short-nosed tripodfish	CHTETD0070302
2287	*Triacanthus nieuhofii*	Silver tripodfish	CHTETD0070303
Order:	**Trachichthyiformes**		
Family:	**Trachichthyidae**	**SLIMEHEADS**	
	Gephyroberyx		
0765	*Gephyroberyx* spp.		CHTETC0010101
0766	*Gephyroberyx darwinii*	Darwin's slimehead	CHTETC0010102

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
	Hoplostethus		
0770	*Hoplostethus* spp.		CHTETC0010201
0771	*Hoplostethus mediterraneus*	Mediterranean slimehead	CHTETC0010202
0772	*Hoplostethus rubellopterus*		CHTETC0010203
Order:	**Zeiformes**		
Family:	**Parazenidae**	**DORIES**	
	Cyttopsis		
0800	*Cyttopsis* spp.		CHTEZE0010101
0801	*Cyttopsis rosea (Zen scutatus)*	Rosy dory	CHTEZE0010102
Family:	**Zeidae**	**DORIES**	
	Zenopsis		
0805	*Zenopsis* spp.		CHTEZE0020101
0807	*Zenopsis conchifer*	Silvery John dory	CHTEZE0020102
0806	*Zenopsis nebulosa*	Mirror dory	CHTEZE0020103
Class:	**Mammalia**		
Order:	**Cetartiodactyla**		
Family:	**Balaenidae**	**MARINE MAMMALS**	
	Eubalaena		
5515	*Eubalaena spp.*		CHMMCZ0010101
5516	*Eubalaena australis*	Southern Right Whale	CHMMCZ0010102
Family:	**Balaenopteridae**	**MARINE MAMMALS**	
	Balaenoptera		
5525	*Balaenoptera* spp.		CHMMCZ0020101
5526	*Balaenoptera acutorostrata*	Minke Whale	CHMMCZ0020102
5527	*Balaenoptera borealis*	Sei Whale	CHMMCZ0020103
5528	*Balaenoptera edeni*	Bryde'S Whale	CHMMCZ0020104
5529	*Balaenoptera musculus*	Blue Whale	CHMMCZ0020105
5530	*Balaenoptera physalus*	Fin Whale	CHMMCZ0020106

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
	Megaptera		
5535	*Megaptera* spp.		CHMMCZ0020201
5536	*Megaptera novaeangliae*	Humpback Whale	CHMMCZ0020202
Family:	**Delphinidae**	**MARINE MAMMALS**	
	Delphinus		
5500	*Delphinus* spp.		CHMMCZ0030101
5502	*Delphinus capensis*	Long-Beaked Common Dolphin	CHMMCZ0030102
5501	*Delphinus delphis*	Common Dolphin	CHMMCZ0030103
	Feresa		
5455	Feresa spp.		CHMMCZ0030201
5456	*Feresa attenuata*	Pigmy Killer Whale	CHMMCZ0030202
	Globicephala		
5465	*Globicephala* spp.		CHMMCZ0030301
5466	*Globicephala macrorhynchus*	Shortfin Pilot Whale	CHMMCZ0030302
5467	*Globicephala melaena*	Longfin Pilot Whale	CHMMCZ0030303
	Grampus		
5485	*Grampus* spp.		CHMMCZ0030401
5486	*Grampus griseus*	Risso'S Dolphin	CHMMCZ0030402
	Lagenodelphis		
5470	*Lagenodelphis* spp.		CHMMCZ0030501
5471	*Lagenodelphis hosei*	Shortsnout Dolphin	CHMMCZ0030502
	Lagenorhynchus		
5475	*Lagenorhynchus* spp.		CHMMCZ0030601
5476	*Lagenorhynchus cruciger*	Hourglass Dolphin	CHMMCZ0030602
5477	*Lagenorhynchus obscurus*	Dusky Dolphin	CHMMCZ0030603
	Lissodelphis		
5505	*Lissodelphis* spp.		CHMMCZ0030701

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
5506	*Lissodelphis peroni*	Southern Rightwhale Dolphin	CHMMCZ0030702
	Orcaella		
5540	*Orcaella* spp.		CHMMCZ0030801
5541	*Orcaella brevirostris*	Irrawaddy Dolphin	CHMMCZ0030802
	Orcinus		
5460	*Orcinus* spp.		CHMMCZ0030901
5461	*Orcinus orca*	Great Killer Whale	CHMMCZ0030902
	Peponocephala		
5450	*Peponocephala* spp.		CHMMCZ0031001
5451	*Peponocephala electra*	Melonhead Whale	CHMMCZ0031002
	Pseudorca		
5445	*Pseudorca* spp.		CHMMCZ0031101
5446	*Pseudorca crassidens*	False Killer Whale	CHMMCZ0031102
	Sousa		
5440	*Sousa* spp.		CHMMCZ0031201
5441	*Sousa chinensis*	Indo-Pacific Humpback Dolphin	CHMMCZ0031202
	Stenella		
5490	*Stenella* spp.		CHMMCZ0031301
5491	*Stenella attenuata*	Pantropical Spotted Dolphin	CHMMCZ0031302
5492	*Stenella coeruleoalba*	Striped Dolphin	CHMMCZ0031303
5493	*Stenella longirostris*	Long-Snouted Or Spinner Dolphin	CHMMCZ0031304
	Steno		
5435	*Steno* spp.		CHMMCZ0031401
5436	*Steno bredanensis*	Roughtooth Dolphin	CHMMCZ0031402

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
	Tursiops		
5480	*Tursiops* spp.		CHMMCZ0031501
5481	*Tursiops truncatus*	Bottlenose Dolphin	CHMMCZ0031502
Family:	**Kogiidae**	**MARINE MAMMALS**	
	Kogia		
5430	*Kogia* spp.		CHMMCZ0040101
5431	*Kogia breviceps*	Pygmy Sperm Whale	CHMMCZ0040102
5432	*Kogia sima (K. simus)*	Dwarf Sperm Whale	CHMMCZ0040103
Family:	**Neobalaenidae**	**MARINE MAMMALS**	
	Caperea		
5520	*Caperea* spp.		CHMMCZ0050101
5521	*Caperea marginata*	Pygmy Right Whale	CHMMCZ0050102
Family:	**Phocoenidae**	**MARINE MAMMALS**	
	Neophocaena		
5510	*Neophocaena* spp.		CHMMCZ0060101
5511	*Neophocaena phocaenoides*	Finless Porpoise	CHMMCZ0060102
Family:	**Physeteridae**	**MARINE MAMMALS**	
	Physeter		
5425	*Physeter* spp.		CHMMCZ0070101
5426	*Physeter macrocephalus*	Great Sperm Whale	CHMMCZ0070102
Family:	**Ziphiidae**	**MARINE MAMMALS**	
	Berardius		
5415	*Berardius* spp.		CHMMCZ0080101
5416	*Berardius arnuxii*	Southern Fourtooth Whale	CHMMCZ0080102
	Hyperoodon		
5420	*Hyperoodon* spp.		CHMMCZ0080201
5421	*Hyperoodon planifrons*	Southern Bottlenose Whale	CHMMCZ0080202

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
	Indopacetus		
5545	*Indopacetus* spp.		CHMMCZ0080301
5546	*Indopacetus pacificus*	Longman'S Beaked Whale	CHMMCZ0080302
	Mesoplodon		
5400	*Mesoplodon* spp.		CHMMCZ0080401
5401	*Mesoplodon bowdoini*	Splaytooth Beaked Whale	CHMMCZ0080402
5402	*Mesoplodon densirostris*	Blainville'S Beaked Whale	CHMMCZ0080403
5404	*Mesoplodon grayi*	Grey Beaked Whale	CHMMCZ0080404
5405	*Mesoplodon hectori*	Skew Beaked Whale	CHMMCZ0080405
5406	*Mesoplodon layardii*	Sharptooth Beaked Whale	CHMMCZ0080406
5403	*Mesoplodon traversii (M. ginkgodens)*	Ginkgo-Toothed Beaked Whale	CHMMCZ0080407
	Ziphius		
5410	*Ziphius* spp.		CHMMCZ0080501
5411	*Ziphius cavirostris*	Cuvier'S Beaked Whale	CHMMCZ0080502
Order:	**Sirenia**		
Family:	**Dugongidae**	**SEA COW**	
	Dugong		
5670	*Dugong* spp.		CHMMSR0010101
5671	*Dugong dugon*	Sea Cow	CHMMSR0010102
Class:	**Reptilia**		
Order:	**Crocodylia**		
Family:	**Crocodylidae**	**CROCODILES**	
	Crocodilus		
5250	*Crocodilus* spp.		CHRECR0010101
5251	*Crocodilus porosus*	Marshy Crocodile	CHRECR0010102

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
Order:	**Squamata**		
Family:	**Acrochordidae**	**SEASNAKES**	
	Acrochordus		
5210	*Acrochordus* spp.		CHRESK0010101
5211	*Acrochordus granulatus*	File/ Elephant Trunk/ Indian Wart Snake	CHRESK0010102
Family:	**Elapidae**	**SEASNAKES**	
	Astrotia		
5160	*Astrotia* spp.		CHRESK0020101
	Enhydrina		
5165	*Enhydrina* spp.		CHRESK0020201
	Hydrophis		
5170	*Hydrophis* spp.		CHRESK0020301
5191	*Hydrophis curtus (Lapemis curtus)*	Shaw's/ Short Sea Snake	CHRESK0020302
5173	*Hydrophis cyanocinctus*	Chittul Or Annulated/ Blue-Banded Sea Snake	CHRESK0020303
5174	*Hydrophis fasciatus*	Banded/ Striped Sea Snake	CHRESK0020304
5181	*Hydrophis gracilis*	Common Small-Headed Sea Snake	CHRESK0020305
5175	*Hydrophis lapemoides*	Persian Gulf Sea Snake	CHRESK0020306
5176	*Hydrophis mamillaris*	Bombay Gulf/ Bombay Broad-Banded Sea Snake	CHRESK0020307
5177	*Hydrophis nigrocinctus*	Daudin's / Black-Banded Sea Snake	CHRESK0020308
5178	*Hydrophis obscurus*	Estuarine Sea Snake	CHRESK0020309
5179	*Hydrophis ornatus*	Gray's/ Cochin Banded/ Ornate Sea Snake	CHRESK0020310

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
5196	*Hydrophis platurus (Pelamis platurus)*	Yellow-Bellied/ Pelagic/ Black & Yellow Sea Snake	CHRESK0020311
5166	*Hydrophis schistosus (Enhydrina schistosa)*	Common/ Hook-Nosed/ Beaked Sea Snake	CHRESK0020312
5180	*Hydrophis spiralis*	Yellow Sea Snake	CHRESK0020313
5161	*Hydrophis stokesii (Astrotia stokesii)*	Stokes/ Large Headed Sea Snake	CHRESK0020314
5172	*Hydrophis stricticollis*	Gunther's/ Bengal/ Collared/ Narrow-necked Sea Snake	CHRESK0020315
5201	*Hydrophis viperinus (Praescutata viperina)*	Viperine/ Olive Sea Snake	CHRESK0020316
	Kerilia		
5185	*Kerilia* spp.		CHRESK0020401
5186	*Kerilia jerdoni*	Jerdon's Sea Snake	CHRESK0020402
	Lapemis		
5190	*Lapemis* spp.		CHRESK0020501
	Laticauda		
5205	*Laticauda* spp.		CHRESK0020601
5206	*Laticauda colubrina*	Yellow-Lipped/ Colubrine Amphibious Sea Snake	CHRESK0020602
5207	*Laticauda laticaudata*	Banded/ Common Sea Krait	CHRESK0020603
	Microcephalophis		
518A	*Microcephalophis* spp.		CHRESK0020701
5182	*Microcephalophis cantoris (Hydrophis cantoris)*	Cantor's Narrow-Headed Sea Snake	CHRESK0020702
	Pelamis		
5195	*Pelamis* spp.		CHRESK0020801

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
	Polyodontognathus		
517A	*Polyodontognathus* spp.		CHRESK0020901
5171	*Polyodontognathus caerulescens (Hydrophis caerulescens)*	Many-Toothed/ Malacca/ Blue Sea Snake	CHRESK0020902
	Praescutata		
5200	*Praescutata* spp.		CHRESK0021001
Family:	**Homalopsidae**	**SEASNAKES**	
	Cerberus		
5215	*Cerberus* spp.		CHRESK0030101
5216	*Cerberus rynchops*	Dog-Faced Water Snake/ Bockadam	CHRESK0030102
Order:	**Testudines**		
Family:	**Cheloniidae**	**TURTLES**	
	Caretta		
5110	*Caretta* spp.		CHRETS0010101
5111	*Caretta caretta*	Loggerhead Turtle	CHRETS0010102
	Chelonia		
5105	*Chelonia* spp.		CHRETS0010201
5106	*Chelonia mydas*	Green Turtle	CHRETS0010202
	Eretmochelys		
5100	*Eretmochelys* spp.		CHRETS0010301
5101	*Eretmochelys imbricata*	Hawksbill Turtle	CHRETS0010302
	Lepidochelys		
5115	*Lepidochelys* spp.		CHRETS0010401
5116	*Lepidochelys olivacea*	Olive Ridley	CHRETS0010402
Family:	**Dermochelyidae**	**TURTLES**	
	Dermochelys		
5120	*Dermochelys* spp.		CHRETS0020101

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
5121	*Dermochelys coriacea*	Leatherback Turtle	CHRETS0020102
Class:	**Aves**		
Order:	**Charadriiformes**		
Family:	**Laridae**	**MARINE BIRDS**	
	Anous		
5386	*Anous* spp.		CHAVCD0010101
5388	*Anous minutus*	Black Noddy	CHAVCD0010102
5389	*Anous stolidus*	Brown Noddy	CHAVCD0010103
5387	*Anous tenuirostris*	Lesser Noddy	CHAVCD0010104
	Chlidonias		
5382	*Chlidonias* spp.		CHAVCD0010201
5383	*Chlidonias hybrida*	Whiskered Tern	CHAVCD0010202
5384	*Chlidonias leucopterus*	White-Winged Tern	CHAVCD0010203
5385	*Chlidonias niger*	Black Tern	CHAVCD0010204
	Gelochelidon		
5357	*Gelochelidon* spp.		CHAVCD0010301
5358	*Gelochelidon nilotica*	Gull-Billed Tern	CHAVCD0010302
	Gygis		
5390	*Gygis* spp.		CHAVCD0010401
5391	*Gygis alba*	White Tern	CHAVCD0010402
	Hydroprogne		
5360	*Hydroprogne* spp.		CHAVCD0010501
5361	*Hydroprogne caspia*	Caspian Tern	CHAVCD0010502
	Larus		
5340	*Larus* spp.		CHAVCD0010601
5343	*Larus argentatus*	Herring Gull	CHAVCD0010602
5350	*Larus brunnicephalus*	Brown-Headed Gull	CHAVCD0010603
5346	*Larus cachinnans*	Caspian Gull	CHAVCD0010604

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
5342	*Larus canus*	Common Gull	CHAVCD0010605
5348	*Larus fuscus*	Lesser Black-Backed Gull	CHAVCD0010606
5352	*Larus genei*	Slender-Billed Gull	CHAVCD0010607
5341	*Larus hemprichii*	Sooty Gull	CHAVCD0010608
5344	*Larus heuglini*	Heuglin'S Gull	CHAVCD0010609
5345	*Larus heuglini barabensis*	Steppe Gull	CHAVCD0010610
5347	*Larus ichthyaetus*	Great Black-Headed Gull	CHAVCD0010611
5353	*Larus minutus*	Little Gull	CHAVCD0010612
5349	*Larus relictus*	Relict Gull	CHAVCD0010613
5351	*Larus ridibundus*	Black-Headed Gull	CHAVCD0010614
	Rissa		
5355	*Rissa* spp.		CHAVCD0010701
5356	*Rissa tridactyla*	Black-Legged Kittiwake	CHAVCD0010702
	Sterna		
5370	*Sterna* spp.		CHAVCD0010801
5379	*Sterna acuticauda*	Black-Bellied Tern	CHAVCD0010802
5376	*Sterna albifrons*	Little Tern	CHAVCD0010803
5380	*Sterna anaethetus*	Bridled Tern	CHAVCD0010804
5371	*Sterna aurantia*	River Tern	CHAVCD0010805
5366	*Sterna bengalensis (Thalasseus bengalensis)*	Lesser Crested Tern	CHAVCD0010806
5368	*Sterna bergii (Thalasseus bergii)*	Great Crested Tern	CHAVCD0010807
5372	*Sterna dougallii*	Roseate Tern	CHAVCD0010808
5381	*Sterna fuscata*	Sooty Tern	CHAVCD0010809
5374	*Sterna hirundo*	Common Tern	CHAVCD0010810
5375	*Sterna paradisaea*	Arctic Tern	CHAVCD0010811
5378	*Sterna repressa*	White-Cheeked Tern	CHAVCD0010812

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
5367	*Sterna sandvicensis (Thalasseus sandvicensis)*	Sandwich Tern	CHAVCD0010813
5377	*Sterna saundersi*	Saunders's Tern	CHAVCD0010814
5373	*Sterna sumatrana*	Black-Naped Tern	CHAVCD0010815
	Thalasseus		
5365	*Thalasseus* spp.		CHAVCD0010901
Order:	**Pelecaniformes**		
Family:	**Phalacrocoracidae**	**MARINE BIRDS**	
	Microcarbo		
5335	*Microcarbo* spp.		CHAVPN0010101
5336	*Microcarbo niger*	Little Cormorant	CHAVPN0010102
	Phalacrocorax		
5330	*Phalacrocorax* spp.		CHAVPN0010201
5332	*Phalacrocorax carbo*	Great Cormorant	CHAVPN0010202
5331	*Phalacrocorax fuscicollis*	Indian Cormorant	CHAVPN0010203
Family:	**Sulidae**	**MARINE BIRDS**	
	Sula		
5325	*Sula* spp.		CHAVPN0020101
5326	*Sula abbotti*	Abbott's Booby	CHAVPN0020102
5327	*Sula dactylatra*	Masked Booby	CHAVPN0020103
5329	*Sula leucogaster*	Brown Booby	CHAVPN0020104
5328	*Sula sula*	Red-Footed Booby	CHAVPN0020105
Order:	**Procellariiformes**		
Family:	**Hydrobatidae**	**MARINE BIRDS**	
	Fregetta		
5310	*Fregetta* spp.		CHAVPC0010101
5312	*Fregetta grallaria*	White-Bellied Storm Petrel	CHAVPC0010102
5311	*Fregetta tropica*	Black-Bellied Storm Petrel	CHAVPC0010103

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
	Oceanites		
5300	*Oceanites* spp.		CHAVPC0010201
5301	*Oceanites oceanicus*	Wilson'S Storm Petrel	CHAVPC0010202
	Oceanodroma		
5315	*Oceanodroma* spp.		CHAVPC0010301
5317	*Oceanodroma matsudairae*	Matsudaira's Storm Petrel	CHAVPC0010302
5316	*Oceanodroma monorhis*	Swinhoe's Storm Petrel	CHAVPC0010303
	Pelagodroma		
5305	*Pelagodroma* spp.		CHAVPC0010401
5306	*Pelagodroma marina*	White-Faced Storm Petrel	CHAVPC0010402
Order:	**Suliformes**		
Family:	**Fregatidae**	**MARINE BIRDS**	
	Fregata		
5320	*Fregata* spp.		CHAVSL0010101
5321	*Fregata andrewsi*	Christmas Island Frigatebird	CHAVSL0010102
5323	*Fregata ariel*	Lesser Frigatebird	CHAVSL0010103
5322	*Fregata minor*	Great Frigatebird	CHAVSL0010104

Phylum : Arthropoda			
Class:	**Malacostraca**		
Order:	**Decapoda**		
Family:	**Acanthephyridae**	**NON-PENAEID PRAWNS**	
SP Code	**Genus/ Species**	**Common name**	**Taxonomy Code**
	Acanthephyra		
4175	*Acanthephyra* spp.		ARMADE0010101
4176	*Acanthephyra armata*		ARMADE0010102
4177	*Acanthephyra sanguinea*		ARMADE0010103
Family:	**Alpheidae**	**NON-PENAEID PRAWNS**	
	Alpheus		
4185	*Alpheus* spp.		ARMADE0020101
4186	*Alpheus euphrosyne*	Nymph snapping shrimp	ARMADE0020102
Family:	**Aristeidae**	**PENAEID PRAWNS**	
	Aristaeomorpha		
4010	*Aristaeomorpha* spp.		ARMADE0030101
4011	*Aristaeomorpha woodmasoni*	Indian Red Shrimp	ARMADE0030102
	Aristeus		
4015	*Aristeus* spp.		ARMADE0030201
4016	*Aristeus alcocki*	Arabian Red Shrimp	ARMADE0030202
4017	*Aristeus semidentatus*	Smooth red Shrimp	ARMADE0030203
Family:	**Calappidae**	**CRABS**	
	Calappa		
4300	*Calappa* spp.		ARMADE0040101
4302	*Calappa bilineata*		ARMADE0040102
4303	*Calappa exanthematosa*		ARMADE0040103
4301	*Calappa lophos*	Common box crab	ARMADE0040104

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
	Mursia		
4385	*Mursia* spp.		ARMADE0040201
Family:	**Callichiridae**	**GHOST SHRIMPS**	
	Audacallichirus		
2835	*Audacallichirus* spp.		ARMADE0340101
2836	*Audacallichirus audax*	Ghost shrimp	ARMADE0340102
Family:	**Carpiliidae**	**CRABS**	
	Carpilius		
4465	*Carpilius* spp.		ARMADE0050101
4466	*Carpilius maculatus*	Clown crab	ARMADE0050102
Family:	**Dorippidae**	**CRABS**	
	Dorippoides		
4475	*Dorippoides* spp.		ARMADE0060101
4476	*Dorippoides facchino*		ARMADE0060102
Family:	**Dromiidae**	**CRABS**	
	Lauridromia		
4380	*Lauridromia* spp.		ARMADE0070101
4381	*Lauridromia dehaani*	Japanese sponge crab	ARMADE0070102
Family:	**Epialtidae**	**CRABS**	
	Doclea		
4350	*Doclea* spp.		ARMADE0080101
4351	*Doclea ovis*		ARMADE0080102
Family:	**Galenidae**	**CRABS**	
	Galene		
4480	*Galene* spp.		ARMADE0350101
4481	*Galene bispinosa*	Square-shelled crab	ARMADE0350102
Family:	**Glyphocrangonidae**	**NON-PENAEID PRAWNS**	
	Glyphocrangon		
4170	*Glyphocrangon* spp.		ARMADE0090101

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
4171	*Glyphocrangon investigatoris*		ARMADE0090102
Family:	**Homolidae**	**CRABS**	
	Homolax		
4390	*Homolax* spp.		ARMADE0110101
4391	*Homolax megalops*		ARMADE0110102
Family:	**Leucosiidae**	**CRABS**	
	Myra		
4470	*Myra* spp.		ARMADE0120101
4471	*Myra brevimana*		ARMADE0120102
Family:	**Lysmatidae**	**NON-PENAEID PRAWNS**	
	Exhippolysmata		
4110	*Exhippolysmata* spp.		ARMADE0130101
4111	*Exhippolysmata ensirostris*	Hunter shrimp	ARMADE0130102
	Lysmata		
4115	*Lysmata* spp.		ARMADE0130201
4116	*Lysmata vittata*	Indian lined Shrimp	ARMADE0130202
Family:	**Majidae**	**CRABS**	
	Paramaja		
4395	*Paramaja* spp.		ARMADE0140101
Family:	**Matutidae**	**CRABS**	
	Ashtoret		
4370	*Ashtoret* spp.		ARMADE0150101
4306	*Ashtoret lunaris (Matuta lunaris)*	Yellow moon crab	ARMADE0150102
	Matuta		
4305	*Matuta* spp.		ARMADE0150201

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
Family:	**Menippidae**	**CRABS**	
	Menippe		
4355	*Menippe* spp.		ARMADE0160101
4356	*Menippe rumphii*	Maroon stone crab	ARMADE0160102
Family:	**Munididae**	**LOBSTERS**	
	Gonionida		
4225	*Gonionida* spp.		ARMADE0170101
4226	*Gonionida compacta*		ARMADE0170102
Family:	**Nephropidae**	**LOBSTERS**	
	Nephropsis		
4220	*Nephropsis* spp.		ARMADE0180101
4221	*Nephropsis stewarti*	Indian Ocean lobsterette	ARMADE0180102
Family:	**Oplophoridae**	**NON-PENAEID PRAWNS**	
	Oplophorus		
4135	*Oplophorus* spp.		ARMADE0190101
4136	*Oplophorus gracilirostris*		ARMADE0190102
Family:	**Palaemonidae**	**NON-PENAEID PRAWNS**	
	Exopalaemon		
4105	*Exopalaemon* spp.		ARMADE0200101
	Leander		
4160	*Leander* spp.		ARMADE0200201
	Macrobrachium		
4090	*Macrobrachium* spp.		ARMADE0200301
4091	*Macrobrachium equidens*	Rough River Prawn	ARMADE0200302
4092	*Macrobrachium idae*	Orana River Prawn	ARMADE0200303
4093	*Macrobrachium idella*	Slender River Prawn	ARMADE0200304
4094	*Macrobrachium malcolmsonii*	Monsoon River Prawn	ARMADE0200305
4095	*Macrobrachium rosenbergii*	Giant River Prawn	ARMADE0200306
4096	*Macrobrachium rude*	Hairy River Prawn	ARMADE0200307

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
4097	*Macrobrachium scabriculum*	Goda River Prawn	ARMADE0200308
	Nematopalaemon		
4100	*Nematopalaemon* spp.		ARMADE0200401
4101	*Nematopalaemon tenuipes*	Spider Prawn	ARMADE0200402
	Palaemon		
4150	*Palaemon* spp.		ARMADE0200501
4106	*Palaemon styliferus (Exopalaemon styliferus)*	Roshna Prawn	ARMADE0200502
Family:	**Palinuridae**	**LOBSTERS**	
	Palinustus		
4230	*Palinustus* spp.		ARMADE0210101
4231	*Palinustus waguensis*	Japanese blunthorn lobster	ARMADE0210102
	Panulirus		
4200	Panulirus spp.		ARMADE0210201
4201	*Panulirus homarus*	Scalloped Spiny lobster	ARMADE0210202
4202	*Panulirus ornatus*	Ornate Spiny lobster	ARMADE0210203
4203	*Panulirus penicillatus*	Pronghorn Spiny lobster	ARMADE0210204
4204	*Panulirus polyphagus*	Mud Spiny lobster	ARMADE0210205
4205	*Panulirus versicolor*	Painted Spiny lobster	ARMADE0210206
	Puerulus		
4210	*Puerulus* spp.		ARMADE0210301
4211	*Puerulus sewelli*	Arabian whip lobster	ARMADE0210302
Family:	**Pandalidae**	**NON-PENAEID PRAWNS**	
	Heterocarpus		
4120	*Heterocarpus* spp.		ARMADE0220101
4121	*Heterocarpus chani (H. gibbosus)*	Humpback nylon shrimp	ARMADE0220102
4122	*Heterocarpus woodmasoni*	Indian nylon shrimp	ARMADE0220103

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
	Plesionika		
4130	*Plesionika* spp.		ARMADE0220201
4131	*Plesionika ensis*	Gladiator triped shrimp	ARMADE0220202
4145	*Plesionika narval*	Narwal shrimp	ARMADE0220203
4134	*Plesionika quasigrandis*		ARMADE0220204
4132	*Plesionika semilaevis (P. martia)*	Golden shrimp	ARMADE0220205
4133	*Plesionika spinipes*	Oriental narwal shrimp	ARMADE0220206
Family:	**Parthenopidae**	**CRABS**	
	Cryptopodia		
4485	*Cryptopodia* spp.		ARMADE0230201
4486	*Cryptopodia angulata*	Buckler crab	ARMADE0230202
	Parthenope		
4455	*Parthenope* spp.		ARMADE0230101
4456	*Parthenope longimanus*	White long-armed crab	ARMADE0230102
Family:	**Penaeidae**	**PENAEID PRAWNS**	
	Atypopenaeus		
4020	*Atypopenaeus* spp.		ARMADE0240101
4021	*Atypopenaeus stenodactylus*	Periscope Shrimp	ARMADE0240102
	Metapenaeopsis		
4025	*Metapenaeopsis* spp.		ARMADE0240201
4026	*Metapenaeopsis andamanensis*	Rice-Velvet Shrimp	ARMADE0240202
4028	*Metapenaeopsis barbata*	Whiskered Velvet Shrimp	ARMADE0240203
4027	*Metapenaeopsis stridulans*	Fiddler Shrimp	ARMADE0240204
	Metapenaeus		
4030	*Metapenaeus* spp.		ARMADE0240301
4031	*Metapenaeus affinis*	Jinga shrimp	ARMADE0240302
4032	*Metapenaeus brevicornis*	Yellow shrimp	ARMADE0240303
4033	*Metapenaeus dobsoni*	Flower-Tail shrimp	ARMADE0240304

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
4034	*Metapenaeus kutchensis*	Ginger Shrimp	ARMADE0240305
4036	*Metapenaeus lysianassa*	Bird Shrimp	ARMADE0240306
4035	*Metapenaeus monoceros*	Speckled shrimp	ARMADE0240307
4037	*Metapenaeus moyebi*	Moyebi Shrimp	ARMADE0240308
	Parapenaeopsis		
4040	*Parapenaeopsis* spp.		ARMADE0240401
4041	*Parapenaeopsis acclivirostris*	Hawknose Shrimp	ARMADE0240402
4047	*Parapenaeopsis cornuta*	Coral Shrimp	ARMADE0240403
4042	*Parapenaeopsis hardwickii*	Spear shrimp	ARMADE0240404
4043	*Parapenaeopsis maxillipedo*	Torpedo Shrimp	ARMADE0240405
4044	*Parapenaeopsis sculptilis*	Rainbow shrimp	ARMADE0240406
4045	*Parapenaeopsis stylifera*	Kiddi shrimp	ARMADE0240407
4046	*Parapenaeopsis uncta*	Uncta Shrimp	ARMADE0240408
	Parapenaeus		
4050	*Parapenaeus* spp.		ARMADE0240501
4051	*Parapenaeus investigatoris*	Explorer Rose Shrimp	ARMADE0240502
4052	*Parapenaeus longipes*	Flamingo Shrimp	ARMADE0240503
	Penaeopsis		
4055	*Penaeopsis* spp.		ARMADE0240601
4057	*Penaeopsis jerryi*	Gondwana Shrimp	ARMADE0240602
4056	*Penaeopsis rectacuta*	Needle Shrimp	ARMADE0240603
	Penaeus		
4060	*Penaeus* spp.		ARMADE0240701
4061	*Penaeus canaliculatus*	Witch Prawn	ARMADE0240702
4062	*Penaeus indicus*	Indian White Prawn	ARMADE0240703
4063	*Penaeus japonicus*	Kuruma Prawn	ARMADE0240704
4064	*Penaeus latisulcatus*	Western king prawn	ARMADE0240705
4065	*Penaeus merguiensis*	Banana Prawn	ARMADE0240706
4066	*Penaeus monodon*	Giant Tiger Prawn	ARMADE0240707

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
4067	*Penaeus penicillatus*	Redtail prawn	ARMADE0240708
4068	*Penaeus semisulcatus*	Green Tiger Prawn	ARMADE0240709
	Trachypenaeus		
4075	*Trachypenaeus* spp.		ARMADE0240801
4076	*Trachypenaeus curvirostris*	Southern rough shrimp	ARMADE0240802
4077	*Trachypenaeus granulosus*	Coarse Shrimp	ARMADE0240803
	Trachysalambria		
4180	*Trachysalambria* spp.		ARMADE0240901
4181	*Trachysalambria asper*		ARMADE0240902
Family:	**Portunidae**	**CRABS**	
	Charybdis		
4325	*Charybdis* spp.		ARMADE0250101
4330	*Charybdis (Goniohellenus) smithii*		ARMADE0250102
4326	*Charybdis annulata*	Banded-legged swimming crab	ARMADE0250103
4332	*Charybdis callianassa*		ARMADE0250104
4328	*Charybdis edwardsi*		ARMADE0250105
4327	*Charybdis feriata (C. cruciata)*	Crucifix crab	ARMADE0250106
4450	*Charybdis granulata*		ARMADE0250107
4334	*Charybdis hellerii*	Spiny hands	ARMADE0250108
4331	*Charybdis lucifera*	Yellowish brown crab	ARMADE0250109
4329	*Charybdis natator*	Ridged swimming crab	ARMADE0250110
4333	*Charybdis riversandersoni*		ARMADE0250111
4451	*Charybdis omanensis*		ARMADE0250112
	Laleonectes		
432A	*Laleonectes* spp.		ARMADE0250201
4319	*Laleonectes nipponensis (Portunus nipponensis)*		ARMADE0250202

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
	Monomia		
4375	*Monomia* spp.		ARMADE0250301
4321	*Monomia argentata (Portunus argentatus)*		ARMADE0250302
4320	*Monomia gladiator (Portunus gladiator)*		ARMADE0250303
	Podophthalmus		
4345	*Podophthalmus* spp.		ARMADE0250401
4346	*Podophthalmus vigil*	Periscope crab	ARMADE0250402
	Portunus		
4315	*Portunus* spp.		ARMADE0250501
4316	*Portunus pelagicus*	Blue swimming crab	ARMADE0250502
4317	*Portunus sanguinolentus*	Threespot swimming crab	ARMADE0250503
4318	*Portunus thalamita (Thalmita crenata)*		ARMADE0250504
	Scylla		
4310	*Scylla* spp.		ARMADE0250601
431A	*Scylla olivacea*	Orange Mud Crab	ARMADE0250602
4311	*Scylla serrata*	Green Mud Crab	ARMADE0250603
4312	*Scylla tranquibarica*	Purple mud crab	ARMADE0250604
Family:	**Raninidae**	**CRABS**	
	Ranina		
4360	*Ranina* spp.		ARMADE0260101
4361	*Ranina ranina*	Spanner crab	ARMADE0260102

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
Family:	**Scyllaridae**	**LOBSTERS**	
	Thenus		
4215	*Thenus* spp.		ARMADE0270101
4216	*Thenus unimaculatus (T. orientalis)*	Mud lobster	ARMADE0270102
Family:	**Sergestidae**	**NON-PENAEID PRAWNS**	
	Acetes		
4080	*Acetes* spp.		ARMADE0280101
4081	*Acetes erythraeus*	Tsivakihini paste shrimp	ARMADE0280102
4082	*Acetes indicus*	Jawla paste shrimp	ARMADE0280103
4083	*Acetes japonicus*	Akiami paste shrimp	ARMADE0280104
4084	*Acetes johni*	Paste shrimp	ARMADE0280105
4085	*Acetes sibogae*	Alamang shrimp	ARMADE0280106
Family:	**Sesarmidae**	**CRABS**	
	Muradium		
434A	*Muradium* spp.		ARMADE0290101
4341	*Muradium tetragonum (Sesarma tetragonum)*		ARMADE0290102
	Sesarma		
4340	*Sesarma* spp.		ARMADE0290201
Family:	**Sicyoniidae**	**PENAEID PRAWNS**	
	Sicyonia		
4070	*Sicyonia* spp.		ARMADE0300101
4071	*Sicyonia parajaponica*		ARMADE0300102
Family:	**Solenoceridae**	**PENAEID PRAWNS**	
	Hymenopenaeus		
4000	*Hymenopenaeus* spp.		ARMADE0310101

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
4001	*Hymenopenaeus equalis*	Veiled Shrimp	ARMADE0310102
	Solenocera		
4005	*Solenocera* spp.		ARMADE0310201
4008	*Solenocera choprai*	Ridgeback shrimp	ARMADE0310202
4006	*Solenocera crassicornis*	Udang merah	ARMADE0310203
4007	*Solenocera hextii*	Deep-Sea Mud Shrimp	ARMADE0310204
4009	*Solenocera melantho*	Razor Mud Shrimp	ARMADE0310205
Family:	**Varunidae**	**CRABS**	
	Varuna		
4335	*Varuna* spp.		ARMADE0320101
4336	*Varuna litterata*	Peregrine crab	ARMADE0320102
Family:	**Xanthidae**	**CRABS**	
	Atergatis		
4365	*Atergatis* spp.		ARMADE0330101
4366	*Atergatis integerrimus*	Red egg crab	ARMADE0330102
	Demania		
4460	*Demania* spp.		ARMADE0330201
4461	*Demania splendida*	Splendid crab	ARMADE0330202
Order:	**Stomatopoda**		
Family:	**Squillidae**	**STOMATOPODS**	
	Erugosquilla		
4415	*Erugosquilla* spp.		ARMAST0010101
4416	*Erugosquilla woodmasoni*	Smooth squillid mantis shrimp	ARMAST0010102
	Harpiosquilla		
4405	*Harpiosquilla* spp.		ARMAST0010201
4406	*Harpiosquilla harpax*	Robber harpiosquillid mantis shrimp	ARMAST0010202

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
	Miyakella		
4425	*Miyakella* spp.		ARMAST0010501
4402	*Miyakella holoschista (Oratosquilla holoschista)*		ARMAST0010502
4401	*Miyakella nepa (Oratosquilla nepa)*	Smalleyed squillid mantis Shrimp	ARMAST0010503
	Oratosquilla		
4400	*Oratosquilla* spp.		ARMAST0010301
4403	*Oratosquilla oratoria*	Japanese squillid mantis shrimp	ARMAST0010302
	Squilloides		
4420	*Squilloides* spp.		ARMAST0010401
4421	*Squilloides leptosquilla*		ARMAST0010402

Phylum : Mollusca			
Class:	**Cephalopoda**		
Order:	**Myopsida**		
Family:	**Loliginidae**	**CEPHALOPODS**	
SP Code	**Genus/ Species**	**Common name**	**Taxonomy Code**
	Loliolus (Nipponololigo)		
5005	*Loliolus* (Nipponololigo) spp.		MOCEMP0010101
5006	*Loliolus hardwickei (L. investigatoris)*	Little Indian Squid	MOCEMP0010102
5007	*Loliolus sumatrensis*	Kobi Squid	MOCEMP0010103
5008	*Loliolus uyii*	Little Squid	MOCEMP0010104
	Sepioteuthis		
5030	*Sepioteuthis* spp.		MOCEMP0010201
5031	*Sepioteuthis lessoniana*	Bigfin reef squid	MOCEMP0010202
	Uroteuthis(Photololigo)		
5025	Uroteuthis (Photololigo) spp.		MOCEMP0010301
5044	*Uroteuthis (Photololigo) bengalensis*	Bengal Squid	MOCEMP0010302
5043	*Uroteuthis (Photololigo) chinensis*	Mitre Squid	MOCEMP0010303
5026	*Uroteuthis (Photololigo) duvaucelii*	Indian Squid	MOCEMP0010304
5042	*Uroteuthis (Photololigo) edulis*	Swordtip Squid	MOCEMP0010305
504A	*Uroteuthis (Photololigo) sibogae*	Siboga Squid	MOCEMP0010306
5041	*Uroteuthis (Photololigo) singhalensis*	Long Barrel Squid	MOCEMP0010307
	Uroteuthis(Photololigo) (Doryteuthis)		
5040	*Uroteuthis (Photololigo) (Doryteuthis)* spp.		MOCEMP0010401
Order:	**Nautilida**		
Family:	**Nautilidae**	**CEPHALOPODS**	
	Nautilus		
5000	*Nautilus* spp.		MOCENA0010101

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
5001	*Nautilus pompilius*	Emperor nautilus	MOCENA0010102
Order:	**Octopoda**		
Family:	**Octopodidae**	**CEPHALOPODS**	
	Amphioctopus		
5075	*Amphioctopus* spp.		MOCEOC0010101
5077	*Amphioctopus aegina*	Sandbird octopus	MOCEOC0010102
5076	*Amphioctopus marginatus*	Veined octopus	MOCEOC0010103
5078	*Amphioctopus neglectus*	Neglected ocellate octopus	MOCEOC0010104
5079	*Amphioctopus rex*	King ocellate octopus	MOCEOC0010105
5080	*Amphioctopus varunae*		MOCEOC0010106
	Callistoctopus		
5070	*Callistoctopus* spp.		MOCEOC0010201
5071	*Callistoctopus luteus*	Small-spot octopus	MOCEOC0010202
	Cistopus		
5065	*Cistopus* spp.		MOCEOC0010301
5066	*Cistopus indicus*	Old Woman Octopus	MOCEOC0010302
5067	*Cistopus taiwanicus*	Taiwan Pouched Octopus	MOCEOC0010303
	Octopus		
5050	*Octopus* spp.		MOCEOC0010401
5053	*Octopus cyanea (O. herdmani)*	Big blue octopus	MOCEOC0010402
5051	*Octopus dollfusi*	Marbled octopus	MOCEOC0010404
5052	*Octopus globosus*	Globe Octopus	MOCEOC0010405
5055	*Octopus vulgaris*	Common Octopus	MOCEOC0010406
	Pteroctopus(Berrya)		
5060	*Pteroctopus*(*Berrya*) spp.		MOCEOC0010501
5061	*Pteroctopus keralensis (Berrya keralensis)*	Pacific Fourhorn Octopus	MOCEOC0010502

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
Family:	**Opisthoteuthidae**	**CEPHALOPODS**	
	Opisthoteuthis		
5085	*Opisthoteuthis* spp.		MOCEOC0020101
Order:	**Oegopsida**		
Family:	**Ancistrocheiridae**	**CEPHALOPODS**	
	Ancistrocheirus		
5090	*Ancistrocheirus* spp.		MOCEOE0010101
5091	*Ancistrocheirus lesueurii*	Sharpear enope squid	MOCEOE0010102
Family:	**Ommastrephidae**	**CEPHALOPODS**	
	Sthenoteuthis (Symplectoteuthis)		
5035	*Sthenoteuthis (Symplectoteuthis)* spp.		MOCEOE0020101
5036	*Sthenoteuthis (Symplectoteuthis) oualaniensis*	Purpleback Flying Squid	MOCEOE0020102
Family:	**Onchoteuthidae**	**CEPHALOPODS**	
	Onchoteuthis		
504J	*Onchoteuthis* spp.		MOCEOE0030101
504K	*Onchoteuthis banksii*	Common club hook squid	MOCEOE0030102
Family:	**Thysanoteuthidae**	**CEPHALOPODS**	
	Thysanoteuthis		
5045	*Thysanoteuthis* spp.		MOCEOE0040101
5046	*Thysanoteuthis rhombus*	Rhomboid squid	MOCEOE0040102
5047	*Thysanoteuthis major*	Diamond squid	MOCEOE0040103
Order:	**Sepiida**		
Family:	**Sepiidae**	**CEPHALOPODS**	
	Acanthosepion		
5095	*Acanthosepion* spp.		MOCESE0010101
5011	*Acanthosepion aculeatum (Sepia aculeata)*	Needle Cuttlefish	MOCESE0010102

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
5012	*Acanthosepion ellipticum (Sepia elliptica)*	Oval-Bone Cuttlefish	MOCESE0010103
5013	*Acanthosepion pharaonis (Sepia pharaonis)*	Pharaoh Cuttlefish	MOCESE0010104
501A	*Acanthosepion ramani (Sepia ramani)*	Large Striped Cuttlefish	MOCESE0010105
	Aurosepina		
5098	*Aurosepina* spp.		MOCESE0010201
5017	*Aurosepina arabica (Sepia arabica)*	Arabian Cuttlefish	MOCESE0010202
	Doratosepion		
5099	*Doratosepion* spp.		MOCESE0010301
5018	*Doratosepion kobiense (Sepia kobiensis)*	Kobi Cuttlefish	MOCESE0010302
	Erythalassa		
5097	*Erythalassa* spp.		MOCESE0010401
5015	*Erythalassa trygonina (Sepia trygonina)*	Trident Cuttlefish	MOCESE0010402
	Rhombosepion		
5096	*Rhombosepion* spp.		MOCESE0010501
501B	*Rhombosepion omani (Sepia omani)*	Oman Cuttlefish	MOCESE0010502
5014	*Rhombosepion prashadi (Sepia prashadi)*	Hooded Cuttlefish	MOCESE0010503
	Sepia		
5010	*Sepia* spp.		MOCESE0010601
5016	*Sepia brevimana*	Short Club Cuttlefish	MOCESE0010602
5019	*Sepia prabahari*	Small Striped Cuttlefish	MOCESE0010603
501C	*Sepia vecchioni*	Dotted Cuttlefish	MOCESE0010604
	Sepiella		
5020	*Sepiella* spp.		MOCESE0010701

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
5021	*Sepiella inermis*	Spineless Cuttlefish	MOCESE0010702
Family:	**Sepiolidae**	**CEPHALOPODS**	
	Euprymna		
504E	*Euprymna* spp.		MOCESE0020101
504F	*Euprymna stenodactyla*	Bobtail Squid	MOCESE0020102
504G	*Euprymna hyllebergy*		MOCESE0020103
Class:	**Bivalvia**		
Order:	**Adapedonta**		
Family:	**Solenidae**	**BIVALVES**	
	Solen		
4900	*Solen* spp.		MOBIAD0010101
4903	*Solen grandis*	Grand Razor Shell	MOBIAD0010102
4901	*Solen roseomaculatus*	Pink-apotted razor shell	MOBIAD0010103
4902	*Solen vaginoides*	Fingernail Clam	MOBIAD0010104
Order:	**Arcida**		
Family:	**Arcidae**	**BIVALVES**	
	Anadara		
4800	*Anadara* spp.		MOBIAA0010101
	Tegillarca		
4930	*Tegillarca* spp.		MOBIAA0010201
4801	*Tegillarca granosa (Anadara granosa)*	Granular ark	MOBIAA0010202
Order:	**Cardiida**		
Family:	**Cardiidae**	**BIVALVES**	
	Acrosterigma		
491E	*Acrosterigma* spp.		MOBICA0010101
	Cardium		
4920	*Cardium* spp.		MOBICA0010201

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
	Fragum		
491P	*Fragum* spp.		MOBICA0010301
	Fulvia		
491T	*Fulvia* spp.		MOBICA0010401
491U	*Fulvia laevigata (F. papyracea)*	Pacific Half Cockle	MOBICA0010402
	Lunulicardia		
4940	*Lunulicardia* spp.		MOBICA0010501
491Q	*Lunulicardia retusa (Fragum retusum)*	Blunted cockle	MOBICA0010502
	Maoricardium		
491J	*Maoricardium* spp.		MOBICA0010601
491K	*Maoricardium setosum*	Hairy Cockle	MOBICA0010602
	Vasticardium		
4935	*Vasticardium* spp.		MOBICA0010701
491F	*Vasticardium flavum (Acrosterigma flavum)*		MOBICA0010702
	Vepricardium		
491A	*Vepricardium* spp.		MOBICA0010801
491B	*Vepricardium asiaticum*	Asiatic Cockle	MOBICA0010802
Family:	**Carditidae**	**BIVALVES**	
	Arcturellina		
4945	*Arcturellina* spp.		MOBICA0020101
486C	*Arcturellina abyssicola (Cardites abyssicola)*		MOBICA0020102
	Cardita		
4860	*Cardita* spp.		MOBICA0020201
4861	*Cardita crassicosta*	Large-Ribbed Cardita	MOBICA0020202
4863	*Cardita distorta*		MOBICA0020203

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
4862	*Cardita variegata*	Rectangular False Cockles	MOBICA0020204
	Cardites		
486A	*Cardites* spp.		MOBICA0020301
486B	*Cardites bicolor*	Twotoned Cardita	MOBICA0020302
Family:	**Donacidae**	**BIVALVES**	
	Donax		
4870	*Donax* spp.		MOBICA0030101
	Latona		
4950	*Latona* spp.		MOBICA0030201
4871	*Latona cuneata (Donax cuneatus)*	Cuneate Donax	MOBICA0030202
4872	*Latona faba (Donax faba)*	Pacific Bean Donax	MOBICA0030203
Order:	**Myida**		
Family:	**Pholadidae**	**BIVALVES**	
	Jouannetia		
489A	*Jouannetia* spp.		MOBIMD0010101
489B	*Jouannetia cumingii*	Cuming'S Angel Wings	MOBIMD0010102
489C	*Jouannetia globulosa*		MOBIMD0010103
	Martesia		
4905	*Martesia* spp.		MOBIMD0010201
4906	*Martesia striata*	Striate Piddock	MOBIMD0010202
	Pholas		
4895	*Pholas* spp.		MOBIMD0010301
4896	*Pholas orientalis*	Oriental angel wing	MOBIMD0010302
Family:	**Teredinidae**	**BIVALVES**	
	Teredo		
4910	*Teredo* spp.		MOBIMD0020101

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
Order:	**Mytilida**		
Family:	**Modiolidae**	**BIVALVES**	
	Byssogerdius		
481A	*Byssogerdius* spp.		MOBIMT0010101
4812	*Byssogerdius striatulus (Modiolus striatulus)*	Brackish-Water Mussel	MOBIMT0010102
	Modiolus		
4810	*Modiolus* spp.		MOBIMT0010201
4811	*Modiolus barbatus*	Bearded Horse Mussel	MOBIMT0010202
Family:	**Mytilidae**	**BIVALVES**	
	Lithophaga		
4815	*Lithophaga* spp.		MOBIMT0020101
	Perna		
4805	*Perna* spp.		MOBIMT0020201
4806	*Perna indica*	Indian Brown Mussel	MOBIMT0020202
4807	*Perna viridis*	Asian Green Mussel	MOBIMT0020203
Order:	**Ostreida**		
Family:	**Margaritidae**	**BIVALVES**	
	Pinctada		
4830	*Pinctada* spp.		MOBIOT0010101
4831	*Pinctada chemnitzi*	Tiled pearl oyster	MOBIOT0010102
4832	*Pinctada fucata*	Japanese Pearl Oyster	MOBIOT0010103
4833	*Pinctada margaritifera*	Black-Lip Pearl Oyster	MOBIOT0010104
4834	*Pinctada sugillata*	Fringed Pearl Oyster	MOBIOT0010105
Family:	**Ostreidae**	**BIVALVES**	
	Magallana		
485A	*Magallana* spp.		MOBIOT0020201
4852	*Magallana belcheri (Crassostrea belcheri)*	Belcher's cupped oyster	MOBIOT0020202

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
4854	*Magallana bilineata (Crassostrea madrasensis)*	Indian Backwater Oyster	MOBIOT0020203
	Saccostrea(Crassostrea)		
4850	*Saccostrea(Crassostrea)* spp.		MOBIOT0020101
4851	*Saccostrea cuccullata (Crassostrea cucullata)*	Hooded Oyster	MOBIOT0020102
4853	*Saccostrea gryphoides (Crassostrea gryphoides)*	Giant Oyster	MOBIOT0020103
4855	*Saccostrea rivularis (Crassostrea rivularis)*	Chinese Oyster	MOBIOT0020104
Family:	**Pinnidae**	**BIVALVES**	
	Pinna		
4820	*Pinna* spp.		MOBIOT0030101
Family:	**Pteriidae**	**BIVALVES**	
	Pteria		
4825	*Pteria* spp.		MOBIOT0040101
4828	*Pteria avicular*	Swift wing oyster	MOBIOT0040102
4827	*Pteria heteroptera (P. castanea) (P. inquinata)*	Chestnut Wing Oyster	MOBIOT0040103
4826	*Pteria penguin*	Penguin wing oyster	MOBIOT0040104
Order:	**Pectinida**		
Family:	**Pectinidae**	**BIVALVES**	
	Decatopecten		
484K	*Decatopecten* spp.		MOBIPE0010101
484L	*Decatopecten plica*	Plicate Scallop	MOBIPE0010102
	Mimachlamys		
484E	*Mimachlamys* spp.		MOBIPE0010201

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
484G	*Mimachlamys crassicostata*	Noble Scallop	MOBIPE0010202
484F	*Mimachlamys splendidula*		MOBIPE0010203
	Pecten		
4840	*Pecten* spp.		MOBIPE0010301
	Volachlamys		
484A	*Volachlamys* spp.		MOBIPE0010401
484B	*Volachlamys tranquebaria*	Tranquebar Scallop	MOBIPE0010402
Family:	**Placunidae**	**BIVALVES**	
	Placuna(Placenta)		
4845	*Placuna(Placenta)* spp.		MOBIPE0020101
4846	*Placuna(Placenta) placenta*	Windowpane oyster	MOBIPE0020102
Order:	**Venerida**		
Family:	**Cyrenidae**	**BIVALVES**	
	Villorita		
4915	*Villorita* spp.		MOBIVE0020101
4916	*Villorita cyprinoides*	Black Clam	MOBIVE0020102
Family:	**Tridacnidae**	**BIVALVES**	
	Hippopus		
486E	*Hippopus* spp.		MOBIVE0030101
486F	*Hippopus hippopus*	Bear paw clam	MOBIVE0030102
	Tridacna		
4865	*Tridacna* spp.		MOBIVE0030201
4867	*Tridacna maxima*	Elongate giant clam	MOBIVE0030202
4866	*Tridacna squamosa*	Fluted giant clam	MOBIVE0030203
Family:	**Veneridae**	**BIVALVES**	
	Marcia(Katelysia)		
4875	*Marcia (Katelysia)* spp.		MOBIVE0040101

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
4876	*Marcia opima (Katelysia opima)*	Fertile venus	MOBIVE0040102
	Meretrix		
4880	*Meretrix* spp.		MOBIVE0040201
4881	*Meretrix casta*	Backwater hard Clam	MOBIVE0040202
4883	*Meretrix meretrix*	Asiatic Hard Clam	MOBIVE0040203
4882	*Meretrix ovum (M. casta ovum)*	Backwater Clam	MOBIVE0040204
	Paphia		
4890	*Paphia* spp.		MOBIVE0040301
4894	*Paphia rotundata (P. alapapilionis)*	Butterfly Venus	MOBIVE0040302
	Paratapes		
4955	*Paratapes* spp.		MOBIVE0040601
4892	*Paratapes textile (Paphia textile)*	Textile venus	MOBIVE0040602
4893	*Paratapes undulatus (Paphia undulata)*	Undulate Venus	MOBIVE0040603
	Protapes		
4952	*Protapes* spp.		MOBIVE0040401
4891	*Protapes gallus (Paphia malabarica)*	Rooster venus	MOBIVE0040404
	Sunetta		
4925	*Sunetta* spp.		MOBIVE0040501
4926	*Sunetta scripta*		MOBIVE0040502
Class:	**Scaphopoda**		
Order:	**Dentaliida**		
Family:	**Dentaliidae**	**GASTROPODS**	
	Dentalium		
4500	*Dentalium* spp.		MOSCDN0010101
4503	*Dentalium aprinum*		MOSCDN0010102
4501	*Dentalium elephantinum*	Elephant Tusk Shell	MOSCDN0010103

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
4502	*Dentalium javanum*		MOSCDN0010104
450A	*Dentalium mannarense*		MOSCDN0010105
4504	*Dentalium tomlini*		MOSCDN0010106
	Graptacme		
440U	*Graptacme* spp.		MOSCDN0010201
450B	*Graptacme elpis (Dentalium elpis)*		MOSCDN0010202
	Pictodentalium		
440V	*Pictodentalium* spp.		MOSCDN0010301
450C	*Pictodentalium formosum (Dentalium formosum)*	Formosan Tusk Shell	MOSCDN0010302
Class:	**Gastropoda**		
Order:	**Aplysiida**		
Family:	**Aplysiidae**	**GASTROPODS**	
	Aplysia		
4660	*Aplysia* spp.		MOGAAY0010101
	Dolabella		
4675	*Dolabella* spp.		MOGAAY0010201
	Notarchus		
4680	Notarchus spp.		MOGAAY0010301
Order:	**Archaeogastropoda**		
Family:	**Nacellidae**	**GASTROPODS**	
	Cellana		
4510	*Cellana* spp.		MOGAAG0010101
4511	*Cellana radiata (C. radiata radiata)*	Rayed Wheel Limpet	MOGAAG0010102
4513	*Cellana testudinaria*	Turtle limpet	MOGAAG0010104
Order:	**Caenogastropoda**		
Family:	**Cerithiidae**	**GASTROPODS**	
	Cerithium		
4560	*Cerithium* spp.		MOGACG0010101

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
456D	*Cerithium caeruleum*	Cerithium snail	MOGACG0010102
4561	*Cerithium citrinum*	Yellow Cerith	MOGACG0010103
4564	*Cerithium columna*	Column Cerith	MOGACG0010104
456C	*Cerithium dialeucum*		MOGACG0010105
4563	*Cerithium scabridum*		MOGACG0010106
456A	*Cerithium tenellum*		MOGACG0010107
456B	*Cerithium torresi*		MOGACG0010108
4562	*Cerithium traillii*	Traill's Creeper	MOGACG0010109
456E	*Cerithium zonatum*	Belted horn	MOGACG0010110
Family:	**Epitoniidae**	**GASTROPODS**	
	Epitonium		
4570	*Epitonium* spp.		MOGACG0020101
4573	*Epitonium auritium*		MOGACG0020102
457A	*Epitonium bengalensis*		MOGACG0020103
4572	*Epitonium bulbulum*		MOGACG0020104
4574	*Epitonium loevilamella*		MOGACG0020105
4571	*Epitonium scalare*	Precious wentletrap	MOGACG0020106
	Monetaria		
440F	*Monetaria* spp.		MOGACG0020201
4592	*Monetaria moneta (Cypraea moneta)*	Money cowrie	MOGACG0020202
Family:	**Potamididae**	**GASTROPODS**	
	Cerithidea(Potamides)		
4555	*Cerithidea(Potamides)* spp.		MOGACG0030101
4557	*Cerithidea(Potamides) alata*		MOGACG0030102
4556	*Cerithidea(Potamides) cingulata*	Girdled Horn Shell	MOGACG0030103
	Telescopium		
4550	*Telescopium* spp.		MOGACG0030201
4551	*Telescopium telescopium*	Telescope snail	MOGACG0030202

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
	Terebralia (Potamides)		
455A	*Terebralia (Potamides)* spp.		MOGACG0030301
4558	*Terebralia (Potamides) palustris*	Mud Creeper	MOGACG0030302
Family:	**Turritellidae**	**GASTROPODS**	
	Turritella		
4545	*Turritella* spp.		MOGACG0040101
4547	*Turritella acutangula*		MOGACG0040102
4546	*Turritella attenuata*	Screw Shells	MOGACG0040103
4548	*Turritella gemmata (T. candida)*		MOGACG0040104
4549	*Turritella maculata*	Maculated Screw Shell	MOGACG0040105
454E	*Turritella vittulata*		MOGACG0040106
Order:	**Cephalaspidea**		
Family:	**Bullidae**	**GASTROPODS**	
	Bulla		
4670	*Bulla* spp.		MOGACK0010101
4671	*Bulla ampulla*	Pacific blue snail	MOGACK0010102
Order:	**Cycloneritida**		
Family:	**Neritidae**	**GASTROPODS**	
	Nerita		
4535	*Nerita* spp.		MOGACY0010101
4537	*Nerita albicilla*	Oxpalate nerite	MOGACY0010102
4536	*Nerita chamaeleon*	Chameleon nerite	MOGACY0010103
4539	*Nerita plicata*	Plicate nerite	MOGACY0010104
4538	*Nerita polita*	Polished nerite	MOGACY0010105
453E	*Nerita undata*	Waved nerite	MOGACY0010106
Order:	**Heterostropha**		
Family:	**Architectonicidae**	**GASTROPODS**	
	Architectonica		
479E	*Architectonica* spp.		MOGAHT0010101

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
479G	*Architectonica laevigata*	Smooth Sundial	MOGAHT0010102
479F	*Architectonica perspectiva*	Clear sundial	MOGAHT0010103
Order:	**Lepetellida**		
Family:	**Fissurellidae**	**GASTROPODS**	
	Diodora		
4515	*Diodora* spp.		MOGALE0010101
4516	*Diodora clathrata*	Key-Hole Limpets	MOGALE0010102
4518	*Diodora funiculata*	Funiculata Limpet	MOGALE0010103
451D	*Diodora galeata (D. pileopsoides)*		MOGALE0010104
451A	*Diodora lentiginosa*		MOGALE0010105
4517	*Diodora lima*		MOGALE0010106
4519	*Diodora singaporensis*	Singapore Key-Hole Limpet	MOGALE0010107
451C	*Diodora subquadrata*		MOGALE0010108
451B	*Diodora ticaonica*		MOGALE0010109
Family:	**Haliotidae**	**GASTROPODS**	
	Haliotis		
4505	*Haliotis* spp.		MOGALE0020101
450G	*Haliotis asinina*	Donkey'S Ear Abalone	MOGALE0020102
4509	*Haliotis diversicolor*	Varicoloured abalone	MOGALE0020103
4508	*Haliotis elegans (H. clathrata)*	Lovely Abalone	MOGALE0020104
450H	*Haliotis planata*	Planate Abalone	MOGALE0020105
4507	*Haliotis rufescens*	Red Abalone	MOGALE0020106
450J	*Haliotis squamata*	Scaly Abalone	MOGALE0020107
4506	*Haliotis varia*	Variable Abalone	MOGALE0020108
Order:	**Littorinimorpha**		
Family:	**Bursidae**	**GASTROPODS**	
	Bufonaria		
4745	*Bufonaria* spp.		MOGALT0010101
4746	*Bufonaria crumena*	Purse frog shell	MOGALT0010102

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
4747	*Bufonaria echinata*	Spiny Frog Shell	MOGALT0010103
4749	*Bufonaria rana*	Common Frog Shell	MOGALT0010104
	Bursa		
4610	*Bursa* spp.		MOGALT0010201
4611	*Bursa granularis*	Cuba frogsnail	MOGALT0010202
	Bursina		
474A	*Bursina* spp.		MOGALT0010301
4748	*Bursina margaritula (Bufonaria margaritula)*	Small Pearled Frog Shell	MOGALT0010302
	Tutufa		
4750	*Tutufa* spp.		MOGALT0010401
4751	*Tutufa bubo*	Giant Frog Shell	MOGALT0010402
Family:	**Calyptraeidae**	**GASTROPODS**	
	Calyptrea		
4565	*Calyptrea* spp.		MOGALT0020101
	Desmaulus		
440C	*Desmaulus* spp.		MOGALT0020201
4567	*Desmaulus edgarianus (Calyptrea edgariana)*	Leopard Searobin	MOGALT0020202
4566	*Desmaulus extinctorium (Calyptrea extinctorium)*	Asian Cup and Saucer	MOGALT0020203
Family:	**Cassidae**	**GASTROPODS**	
	Casmaria		
4735	*Casmaria* spp.		MOGALT0030101
4736	*Casmaria erinaceus (C. erinaceus erinaceus)*	Vibex bonnet	MOGALT0030102
	Cassis(Carsis)		
4605	*Cassis(Carsis)* spp.		MOGALT0030201
4606	*Cassis(Carsis) cornuta*	Horned helmet	MOGALT0030202
	Cypraecassis		
4740	*Cypraecassis* spp.		MOGALT0030301

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
4741	*Cypraecassis rufa*	Bullmouth Helmet	MOGALT0030302
	Phalium		
4705	*Phalium* spp.		MOGALT0030401
4707	*Phalium areola*	Checkerboard Bonnet	MOGALT0030402
4706	*Phalium glaucum*	Grey Bonnet	MOGALT0030403
	Semicassis		
4730	*Semicassis* spp.		MOGALT0030501
4731	*Semicassis bisulcata*	Globular helmet shell	MOGALT0030502
4708	*Semicassis bisulcata (Phalium bisulcatum)*	Japanese bonnet	MOGALT0030503
4732	*Semicassis canaliculata*	Channeled Bonnet	MOGALT0030504
Family:	**Charoniidae**	**GASTROPODS**	
	Charonia		
479H	*Charonia* spp.		MOGALT0040101
479J	*Charonia tritonis*	Great triton	MOGALT0040102
Family:	**Cymatiidae**	**GASTROPODS**	
	Cymatium		
479P	*Cymatium* spp.		MOGALT0050101
	Gutturnium		
474R	*Gutturnium* spp.		MOGALT0050201
479T	*Gutturnium muricinum*	Knobbly Triton	MOGALT0050202
	Gyrineum		
479V	*Gyrineum* spp.		MOGALT0050301
479W	*Gyrineum natator*	Tuberculara Gyre Triton	MOGALT0050302
	Lotoria		
4960	*Lotoria* spp.		MOGALT0050401
479Q	*Lotoria lotoria (Cymatium lotorium)*	Black-Spotted Triton	MOGALT0050402
	Monoplex		
479L	*Monoplex* spp.		MOGALT0050501
479N	*Monoplex nicobaricus*	Nicobar Hairy Triton	MOGALT0050502

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
479M	*Monoplex pileare*	Hairy Triton	MOGALT0050503
Family:	**Cypraeidae**	**GASTROPODS**	
	Arestorides		
459X	*Arestorides* spp.		MOGALT0060101
459Y	*Arestorides argus*	Eyed cowrie	MOGALT0060102
	Chelycypraea		
45AA	*Chelycypraea* spp.		MOGALT0060201
45AB	*Chelycypraea testudinaria*	Turtle cowry	MOGALT0060202
	Cribrarula		
459D	*Cribrarula* spp.		MOGALT0060301
459E	*Cribrarula cribraria*	Sieve cowrie	MOGALT0060302
	Cypraea		
4590	*Cypraea* spp.		MOGALT0060401
4593	*Cypraea caputserpentis*	Serpent's head cowrie	MOGALT0060402
4594	*Cypraea tigris*	Tiger cowrie	MOGALT0060403
	Erronea		
459K	*Erronea* spp.		MOGALT0060501
459L	*Erronea onyx*	Onyx cowrie	MOGALT0060502
	Leporicypraea		
459R	*Leporicypraea* spp.		MOGALT0060601
459T	*Leporicypraea mappa*	Map cowrie	MOGALT0060602
	Lyncina		
459A	*Lyncina* spp.		MOGALT0060701
459B	*Lyncina carneola*	Carnelian cowrie	MOGALT0060702
	Mauritia		
459N	*Mauritia* spp.		MOGALT0060801
4591	*Mauritia arabica (Cypraea arabica)*	Arabian cowrie	MOGALT0060802
459P	*Mauritia mauritiana*	Humpback cowrie	MOGALT0060803
	Staphylaea		
459G	*Staphylaea* spp.		MOGALT0060901

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
459H	*Staphylaea limacina*	Slug-like cowry	MOGALT0060902
	Talparia		
459U	*Talparia* spp.		MOGALT0061001
459V	*Talparia talpa*	Mole cowrie	MOGALT0061002
Family:	**Ficidae**	**GASTROPODS**	
	Ficus(Pirula)		
4685	*Ficus(Pirula)* spp.		MOGALT0070101
4687	*Ficus(Pirula) ficus*	Atlantic figsnail	MOGALT0070102
4688	*Ficus(Pirula) gracilis*	Graceful Fig Shell	MOGALT0070103
4686	*Ficus(Pirula) investigatoris*	Bengal Fig Shell	MOGALT0070104
4689	*Ficus(Pirula) variegata*	Red Stem Fig	MOGALT0070105
Family:	**Hipponicidae**	**GASTROPODS**	
	Cheilea		
440E	*Cheilea* spp.		MOGALT0080101
4568	*Cheilea layardi (Calyptrea layardi)*		MOGALT0080102
Family:	**Littorinidae**	**GASTROPODS**	
	Littorina		
4540	*Littorina* spp.		MOGALT0090101
454A	*Littorina carinifera*	Carinate Periwinkle	MOGALT0090102
4543	*Littorina coccinea glabrata*	Striped Periwinkle	MOGALT0090103
4541	*Littorina scabra*	Scabra periwinkle	MOGALT0090104
4544	*Littorina strigata*		MOGALT0090105
4542	*Littorina undulata*	Undulate Periwinkle	MOGALT0090106
Family:	**Naticidae**	**GASTROPODS**	
	Glyphepithema		
440H	*Glyphepithema* spp.		MOGALT0100101
4604	*Glyphepithema alapapilionis (Natica alapapilionis)*	Butterfly Moon Snail	MOGALT0100102
	Natica		
4600	*Natica* spp.		MOGALT0100201

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
460A	*Natica buriasiensis*		MOGALT0100202
4602	*Natica lineata*	Lined Moon Snail	MOGALT0100203
4603	*Natica marochiensis*	Morocco Moon Snail	MOGALT0100204
460C	*Natica vitellus*		MOGALT0100205
	Neverita		
440J	*Neverita* spp.		MOGALT0100301
460F	*Neverita didyma (Polinices didyma)*	Bladder Moon Snail	MOGALT0100302
	Paratectonatica		
440G	*Paratectonatica* spp.		MOGALT0100401
4601	*Paratectonatica tigrina (Natica tigrina)*	Tiger Moon Snail	MOGALT0100402
	Polinices		
460E	*Polinices* spp.		MOGALT0100501
Family:	**Rostellariidae**	**GASTROPODS**	
	Rimellopsis		
440S	*Rimellopsis* spp.		MOGALT0110101
4577	*Rimellopsis powisii (Tibia powisii)*	Powis Tibia	MOGALT0110102
	Rostellariella		
440T	*Rostellariella* spp.		MOGALT0110201
4578	*Rostellariella delicatula (Tibia deliculata)*	Delicate Tibia	MOGALT0110202
	Tibia		
4575	*Tibia* spp.		MOGALT0110301
4576	*Tibia curta*	Beak Shell	MOGALT0110302
Family:	**Strombidae**	**GASTROPODS**	
	Canarium		
440P	*Canarium* spp.		MOGALT0120101
458G	*Canarium urceus (Strombus urceus)*	Little pitcher conch	MOGALT0120102

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
	Dolomena		
440R	*Dolomena* spp.		MOGALT0120201
458J	*Dolomena sibbaldii (Strombus plicatus sibbaldi)*	Plicate Conch	MOGALT0120202
	Gibberulus		
440N	*Gibberulus* spp.		MOGALT0120301
4589	*Gibberulus gibberulus (Strombus gibberulus)*	Gibbose conch	MOGALT0120302
	Harpago		
440K	*Harpago* spp.		MOGALT0120401
4584	*Harpago arthriticus (Lambis chiragra arthritica)*	Arthritic Spider Conch	MOGALT0120402
4583	*Harpago chiragra (Lambis chiragra)*	Chiragra Spider Conch	MOGALT0120403
	Laevistrombus		
440L	*Laevistrombus* spp.		MOGALT0120501
4586	*Laevistrombus canarium (Strombus canarium)*	Dog Conch	MOGALT0120502
	Lambis		
4580	*Lambis* spp.		MOGALT0120601
458C	*Lambis crocea*	Orange Spider Conch	MOGALT0120602
4581	*Lambis lambis*	Common Spider Conch	MOGALT0120603
458B	*Lambis millepeda*	Millipede Spider Conch	MOGALT0120604
4582	*Lambis scorpius*	Scorpion Spider Conch	MOGALT0120605
458A	*Lambis truncata*	Giant Spider Conch	MOGALT0120606
	Mirabilistrombus		
440Q	*Mirabilistrombus* spp.		MOGALT0120701
458H	*Mirabilistrombus listeri (Strombus listeri)*	Lister'S Conch	MOGALT0120702
	Neodilatilabrum		
440M	*Neodilatilabrum* spp.		MOGALT0120801

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
4588	*Neodilatilabrum marginatum (Strombus marginatus marginatus)*	Marginate Conch	MOGALT0120802
	Strombus		
4585	*Strombus* spp.		MOGALT0120901
4587	*Strombus marginatus succinctus*		MOGALT0120902
Family:	**Tonnidae**	**GASTROPODS**	
	Tonna		
4615	*Tonna* spp.		MOGALT0130101
4617	*Tonna cumingii*		MOGALT0130102
4616	*Tonna dolium*	Spotted Tun	MOGALT0130103
461A	*Tonna perdix*	Pacific partridge tun	MOGALT0130104
4618	*Tonna sulcosa*	Banded Tun	MOGALT0130105
4619	*Tonna tessellata*	Mosaic tun	MOGALT0130106
Order:	**Neogastropoda**		
Family:	**Ancillariidae**	**GASTROPODS**	
	Amalda		
440A	*Amalda* spp.		MOGANE0010101
4782	*Amalda tindalli (Ancilla tindalli)*		MOGANE0010102
	Ancilla		
4775	*Ancilla* spp.		MOGANE0010201
4776	*Ancilla acuminata*	Acuminate Ancilla	MOGANE0010202
4777	*Ancilla albisulcata*		MOGANE0010203
4778	*Ancilla ampla*	Wide-Mouth Ancilla	MOGANE0010204
4779	*Ancilla cinnamomea*		MOGANE0010205
4780	*Ancilla fasciata*		MOGANE0010206
4781	*Ancilla scaphella*		MOGANE0010207
Family:	**Babyloniidae**	**GASTROPODS**	
	Babylonia		
4630	*Babylonia* spp.		MOGANE0020101

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
4631	*Babylonia spirata*	Spiral Babylon	MOGANE0020102
4632	*Babylonia zeylanica*	Indian Babylon	MOGANE0020103
Family:	**Conidae**	**GASTROPODS**	
	Conasprella		
4965	*Conasprella* spp.		MOGANE0030101
466M	*Conasprella elegans* (*Conus elegans*)		MOGANE0030102
466R	*Conasprella lentiginosa* (*Conus lentiginosus*)	Brown-Flame Cone	MOGANE0030103
	Conus		
4665	*Conus* spp.		MOGANE0030201
4669	*Conus amadis*	Amadis Cone	MOGANE0030202
466E	*Conus arenatus*	Sand-Dusted Cone	MOGANE0030203
466T	*Conus augur*	Auger Cone	MOGANE0030204
4666	*Conus bengalensis*	Bengal Cone	MOGANE0030205
466C	*Conus coronatus*	Crowned Cone	MOGANE0030206
466A	*Conus dispar*		MOGANE0030207
466B	*Conus ebraeus*	Hebrew Cone	MOGANE0030208
466N	*Conus generalis*	General Cone	MOGANE0030209
466L	*Conus geographus*	Geographer Cone	MOGANE0030210
466K	*Conus glans*	Acorn Cone	MOGANE0030211
466J	*Conus gubernator*	Governor Cone	MOGANE0030212
466Q	*Conus inscriptus*	Engraved Cone	MOGANE0030213
466F	*Conus lividus*	Livid Cone	MOGANE0030214
466G	*Conus marmoreus*	Marble cone	MOGANE0030215
466U	*Conus milneedwardsi*	Glory-Of-India Cone	MOGANE0030216
466S	*Conus monile*	Necklace Cone	MOGANE0030217
4668	*Conus nobilis*	Noble Cone	MOGANE0030218

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
466H	*Conus nussatella*	Nussatella Cone	MOGANE0030219
466P	*Conus pertusus*	Lovely cone	MOGANE0030220
466D	*Conus striatellus (C. lineatus)*	Lineated cone	MOGANE0030221
4667	*Conus textile*	Textile Cone	MOGANE0030222
Family:	**Fasciolariidae**	**GASTROPODS**	
	Filifusus		
4975	*Filifusus* spp.		MOGANE0040101
4711	*Filifusus filamentosus (Pleuroploca filamentosa)*	Filamentous Horse Conch	MOGANE0040102
	Fusinus		
4695	*Fusinus* spp.		MOGANE0040201
4696	*Fusinus colus*	Distaff Spindle	MOGANE0040202
4697	*Fusinus forceps*	Forceps Spindle	MOGANE0040203
	Marmorofusus		
4970	*Marmorofusus* spp.		MOGANE0040301
4698	*Marmorofusus nicobaricus (Fusinus nicobaricus)*	Nicobar Spindle	MOGANE0040302
	Pleuroploca		
4710	*Pleuroploca* spp.		MOGANE0040401
4713	*Pleuroploca ponderosa*		MOGANE0040402
4712	*Pleuroploca trapezium*	Trapezium Horse Conch	MOGANE0040403
Family:	**Harpidae**	**GASTROPODS**	
	Harpa		
4715	*Harpa* spp.		MOGANE0050101
4718	*Harpa amouretta*	Harp shell	MOGANE0050102
4719	*Harpa davidis*	Madras Harp	MOGANE0050103
4716	*Harpa harpa*	True harp	MOGANE0050104
4717	*Harpa major*	Major Harp	MOGANE0050105

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
Family:	**Melongenidae**	**GASTROPODS**	
	Hemifusus		
4700	*Hemifusus* spp.		MOGANE0060101
	Volegalea		
4980	*Volegalea* spp.		MOGANE0060301
4701	*Volegalea cochlidium (Hemifusus pugilinus)(Pugilina cochlidium)*	Spiral melongena	MOGANE0060302
Family:	**Mitridae**	**GASTROPODS**	
	Domiporta		
4430	*Domiporta* spp.		MOGANE0070101
4791	*Domiporta circula (Neocancilla circula)*		MOGANE0070102
	Mitra		
4640	*Mitra* spp.		MOGANE0070201
	Neocancilla		
4790	*Neocancilla* spp.		MOGANE0070301
4792	*Neocancilla clathrus*	Clathrus Mitre	MOGANE0070302
4644	*Neocancilla papilio (Mitra scabriuscula)*		MOGANE0070303
	Quasimitra		
4990	*Quasimitra* spp.		MOGANE0070401
4642	*Quasimitra nubila (Mitra nubila)*	Particolored Miter	MOGANE0070402
	Scabricola		
4985	*Scabricola* spp.		MOGANE0070501
4641	*Scabricola guttata (Mitra guttata)*	Brown Mitre	MOGANE0070502
	Strigatella		
4995	*Strigatella* spp.		MOGANE0070601
4643	*Strigatella coffea (Mitra coffea)*	Coffee Mitre	MOGANE0070602

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
Family:	**Muricidae**	**GASTROPODS**	
	Chicoreus		
4725	*Chicoreus* spp.		MOGANE0080101
4729	*Chicoreus aculeatus*	Pendant Murex	MOGANE0080102
4727	*Chicoreus brunneus*	Adusta Murex	MOGANE0080103
472A	Chicoreus palmarosae	Rose-Branch Murex	MOGANE0080104
4726	Chicoreus ramosus	Ramose murex	MOGANE0080105
4728	Chicoreus virgineus	Virgin Murex	MOGANE0080106
	Drupella		
4435	*Drupella* spp.		MOGANE0080201
4627	*Drupella rugosa (Thais rugosa)*	Rugose drupe	MOGANE0080202
	Haustellum		
4763	*Haustellum* spp.		MOGANE0080301
4764	*Haustellum haustellum*	Snipe'S bill murex	MOGANE0080302
	Menathais		
4445	*Menathais* spp.		MOGANE0080401
4629	*Menathais intermedia (Thais intermedia)*	Intermediate Rock-Shell	MOGANE0080402
	Murex		
4620	*Murex* spp.		MOGANE0080501
	Purpura		
4765	*Purpura* spp.		MOGANE0080601
4767	*Purpura bufo*	Toad Purple	MOGANE0080602
4766	*Purpura persica*	Persian Purpura	MOGANE0080603
	Rapana		
4720	*Rapana* spp.		MOGANE0080701
4721	*Rapana rapiformis*	Turnish Shaped Rapa	MOGANE0080702
	Semiricinula		
4440	*Semiricinula* spp.		MOGANE0080801

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
4628	*Semiricinula tissoti (Thais tissoti)*	Tissot's Rock-Shell	MOGANE0080802
	Thais		
4625	*Thais* spp.		MOGANE0080901
Family:	**Olividae**	**GASTROPODS**	
	Agaronia		
4770	*Agaronia* spp.		MOGANE0090101
4771	*Agaronia gibbosa*		MOGANE0090102
4772	*Agaronia ispidula (A. plicaria)*		MOGANE0090103
	Oliva		
4635	*Oliva* spp.		MOGANE0090201
4639	*Oliva elegans*		MOGANE0090202
4636	*Oliva oliva*	Common olive	MOGANE0090203
463A	*Oliva pacifica*		MOGANE0090204
4637	*Oliva polita*		MOGANE0090205
4638	*Oliva reticularis*	Netted olive	MOGANE0090206
463B	*Oliva todosina*		MOGANE0090207
463C	*Oliva tremulina*		MOGANE0090208
	Olivancillaria		
4785	*Olivancillaria* spp.		MOGANE0090301
4786	*Olivancillaria gibbosa*		MOGANE0090302
Family:	**Tudiclidae**	**GASTROPODS**	
	Tudicla		
4795	*Tudicla* spp.		MOGANE0100101
4796	*Tudicla spirillus*	Spiral Tudicla	MOGANE0100102
Family:	**Volutidae**	**GASTROPODS**	
	Harpulina (Voluta)		
4650	*Harpulina (Voluta)* spp.		MOGANE0120101

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
4652	*Harpulina (Voluta) arausiaca*	Gold-Banded Volute	MOGANE0120102
4651	*Harpulina (Voluta) lapponica*	Brown Lined Volute	MOGANE0120103
	Melo		
4655	*Melo* spp.		MOGANE0120201
4656	*Melo melo*	Indian Volute	MOGANE0120202
Order:	**Trochida**		
Family:	**Trochidae**	**GASTROPODS**	
	Rochia		
4755	*Rochia* spp.		MOGATH0010101
452B	*Rochia nilotica (Trochus niloticus)*	Commercial Top	MOGATH0010102
	Trochus		
4520	*Trochus* spp.		MOGATH0010201
4521	*Trochus cariniferus (T. radiatus)*	Radiate Top	MOGATH0010202
4524	*Trochus histrio*	Actor top	MOGATH0010203
452A	*Trochus maculatus*	Maculated Top	MOGATH0010204
4522	*Trochus pustulosus*		MOGATH0010205
4523	*Trochus stellatus*	Stellate Trochus	MOGATH0010206
	Umbonium		
4525	*Umbonium* spp.		MOGATH0010301
4526	*Umbonium vestiarium*	Common Button Top	MOGATH0010302
Family:	**Turbinidae**	**GASTROPODS**	
	Turbo		
4530	*Turbo* spp.		MOGATH0020101
4534	*Turbo argyrostomus*	Silver-Mouth Turban	MOGATH0020102
4533	*Turbo bruneus*	Brown Pacific Turban	MOGATH0020103
4532	*Turbo intercostalis*	Ribbed Turban Snail	MOGATH0020104
4531	*Turbo marmoratus*	Green turban	MOGATH0020105

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
453A	*Turbo petholatus*	Tapestry turban	MOGATH0020106
Order:	**Vasidae**		
Family:	**Vasidae**	**GASTROPODS**	
	Turbinella (Xancus)		
4645	*Turbinella(Xancus)* spp.		MOGAVS0010101
4647	*Turbinella(Xancus) pyrum abtusa*		MOGAVS0010102
4648	*Turbinella(Xancus) pyrum acuta*		MOGAVS0010103
4649	*Turbinella(Xancus) pyrum ponderosa*		MOGAVS0010104
4646	*Turbinella(Xancus) pyrum (X. pyrum)*	Indian Chank	MOGAVS0010105

Phylum : Cnidaria			
Class:	**Scyphozoa**		
Order:	**Coronatae**		
Family:	**Nausithoidae**	**JELLYFISH**	
SP Code	**Genus/ Species**	**Common name**	**Taxonomy Code**
	Nausithoe		
6695	*Nausithoe* spp.		CNSYCQ0020101
6696	*Nausithoe punctata*		CNSYCQ0020102
Family:	**Periphyllidae**	**JELLYFISH**	
	Periphylla		
6710	*Periphylla* spp.		CNSYCQ0030101
6711	*Periphylla periphylla*	Merchant-cap	CNSYCQ0030102
Order:	**Rhizostomeae**		
Family:	**Cassiopeidae**	**JELLYFISH**	
	Cassiopea		
6620	*Cassiopea* spp.		CNSYRZ0010101
6621	*Cassiopea andromeda*	Upside-down jellyfish	CNSYRZ0010102
Family:	**Catostylidae**	**JELLYFISH**	
	Acromitus		
6600	*Acromitus* spp.		CNSYRZ0020101
6601	*Acromitus flagellatus*		CNSYRZ0020102
6602	*Acromitus maculosus*		CNSYRZ0020103
	Atolla		
6610	*Atolla* spp.		CNSYRZ0020201
6611	*Atolla wyvillei*	Wyville's crownjelly	CNSYRZ0020202
	Catostylus		
6625	*Catostylus* spp.		CNSYRZ0020301
6626	*Catostylus mosaicus*	Mosaic sea jelly	CNSYRZ0020302
6627	*Catostylus perezi*	Banana jellyfish	CNSYRZ0020303

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
	Crambionella		
6660	*Crambionella* spp.		CNSYRZ0020401
6661	*Crambionella buitendijki*		CNSYRZ0020402
6662	*Crambionella orsini*		CNSYRZ0020403
6663	*Crambionella stuhlmanni*		CNSYRZ0020404
Family:	**Cepheidae**	**JELLYFISH**	
	Cephea		
6630	*Cephea* spp.		CNSYRZ0030101
6631	*Cephea cephea*	Crowned jellyfish	CNSYRZ0030102
	Marivagia		
6685	*Marivagia* spp.		CNSYRZ0030201
6686	*Marivagia stellata*		CNSYRZ0030202
	Netrostoma		
6700	*Netrostoma* spp.		CNSYRZ0030301
6701	*Netrostoma coerulescens*		CNSYRZ0030302
6702	*Netrostoma setouchianum*		CNSYRZ0030303
Family:	**Leptobrachidae**	**JELLYFISH**	
	Thysanostoma		
6740	*Thysanostoma* spp.		CNSYRZ0040101
6741	*Thysanostoma loriferum*		CNSYRZ0040102
6742	*Thysanostoma thysanura*		CNSYRZ0040103
Family:	**Lobonemidae**	**JELLYFISH**	
	Lobonema		
6670	*Lobonema* spp.		CNSYRZ0050101
6671	*Lobonema smithii*		CNSYRZ0050102
	Lobonemoides		
6675	*Lobonemoides* spp.		CNSYRZ0050201
6676	*Lobonemoides gracilis (L. robustus)*		CNSYRZ0050202

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
Family:	**Lychnorhizidae**	**JELLYFISH**	
	Lychnorhiza		
6680	*Lychnorhiza* spp.		CNSYRZ0060101
6681	*Lychnorhiza malayensis*		CNSYRZ0060102
Family:	**Mastigiidae**	**JELLYFISH**	
	Mastigias		
6690	*Mastigias* spp.		CNSYRZ0070101
6691	*Mastigias papua*	Papuan jellyfish	CNSYRZ0070102
	Phyllorhiza		
6715	*Phyllorhiza* spp.		CNSYRZ0070201
6716	*Phyllorhiza punctata*	Australian spotted jellyfish	CNSYRZ0070202
Family:	**Rhizostomatidae**	**JELLYFISH**	
	Rhopilema		
6730	*Rhopilema* spp.		CNSYRZ0080201
6731	*Rhopilema hispidum*	Sand jellyfish	CNSYRZ0080202
Family:	**Versurigidae**	**JELLYFISH**	
	Versuriga		
6750	*Versuriga* spp.		CNSYRZ0090101
6755	*Versuriga anadyomene*		CNSYRZ0090102
Order:	**Semaeostomeae**		
Family:	**Cyaneidae**	**JELLYFISH**	
	Cyanea		
6665	*Cyanea* spp.		CNSYSA0010101
6666	*Cyanea nozakii*		CNSYSA0010102

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
Family:	**Pelagiidae**	**JELLYFISH**	
	Chrysaora		
6650	*Chrysaora* spp.		CNSYSA0020101
6651	*Chrysaora caliparea*		CNSYSA0020102
6652	*Chrysaora chinensis*		CNSYSA0020103
6653	*Chrysaora fuscescens (C. helvola)*	Brown jellyfish	CNSYSA0020104
6654	*Chrysaora melanaster*		CNSYSA0020105
6655	*Chrysaora quinquecirrha*	Sea nettle	CNSYSA0020106
	Pelagia		
6705	*Pelagia* spp.		CNSYSA0020201
6706	*Pelagia noctiluca*	Purplestriped jelly	CNSYSA0020202
Family:	**Ulmaridae**	**JELLYFISH**	
	Aurelia		
6615	*Aurelia* spp.		CNSYSA0030101
6616	*Aurelia aurita*	Moon jelly	CNSYSA0030102
Class:	**Cubozoa**		
Order:	**Carybdeida**		
Family:	**Alatinidae**	**JELLYFISH**	
	Alatina		
6605	*Alatina* spp.		CNCUCB0010101
6606	*Alatina alata*	Sea wasp	CNCUCB0010102
6607	*Alatina madraspatana*		CNCUCB0010103
Family:	**Tamoyidae**	**JELLYFISH**	
	Tamoya		
6735	*Tamoya* spp.		CNCUCB0020101
6736	*Tamoya gargantua*		CNCUCB0020102

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
Family:	**Tripedaliidae**	**JELLYFISH**	
	Tripedalia		
6745	*Tripedalia* spp.		CNCUCB0030101
6746	*Tripedalia cystophora*		CNCUCB0030102
Order:	**Chirodropida**		
Family:	**Chirodropidae**	**JELLYFISH**	
	Chironex		
6635	*Chironex* spp.		CNCUCW0010101
6636	*Chironex indrasaksajiae*		CNCUCW0010102
Family:	**Chiropsalmidae**	**JELLYFISH**	
	Chiropsalmus		
6640	*Chiropsalmus* spp.		CNCUCW0020101
6641	*Chiropsalmus quadrumanus*	Four-handed box jellyfish	CNCUCW0020102
	Chiropsoides		
6645	*Chiropsoides* spp.		CNCUCW0020201
6646	*Chiropsoides buitendijki*		CNCUCW0020202
6647	*Chiropsoides quadrigatus*		CNCUCW0020203
Class:	**Hydrozoa**		
Order:	**Anthoathecata**		
Family:	**Milleporidae**	**HYDRO CORALS**	
	Millepora		
5955	*Millepora* spp.		CNHYAT0010101
5956	*Millepora platyphyllia*	Wello fire coral	CNHYAT0010102
Family:	**Porpitidae**	**JELLYFISH**	
	Porpita		
6725	*Porpita* spp.		CNHYAT0020101
6726	*Porpita porpita*	Blue button	CNHYAT0020102

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
Order:	Siphonophorae		
Family:	Physaliidae	JELLYFISH	
	Physalia		
6720	*Physalia* spp.		CNHYSH0010101
6721	*Physalia physalis*	Portuguese man o'war	CNHYSH0010102
Class:	**Octocorallia**		
Order:	Malacalcyonacea		
Family:	Acanthogorgiidae	GORGONIDS	
	Echinogorgia		
6000	*Echinogorgia* spp.		CNOCMA0010101
6001	*Echinogorgia furfuracea*		CNOCMA0010102
6006	*Echinogorgia ramosa* *(Heterogorgia ramosa)*		CNOCMA0010103
	Heterogorgia		
6005	*Heterogorgia* spp.		CNOCMA0010201
	Menella		
604A	*Menella* spp.		CNOCMA0010301
6026	*Menella indiensis* *(Plexauroides indica)*		CNOCMA0010302
6027	*Menella praelonga* *(Plexauroides prealonga)*		CNOCMA0010303
	Plexauroides		
6025	*Plexauroides* spp.		CNOCMA0010401
Family:	Gorgoniidae	GORGONIDS	
	Lophogorgia		
6020	*Lophogorgia* spp.		CNOCMA0020101
6021	*Lophogorgia lutkeni*		CNOCMA0020102
	Pseudopterogorgia		
602A	*Pseudopterogorgia* spp.		CNOCMA0020201

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
6022	*Pseudopterogorgia robrotincta (Lophogorgia robrotincta)*		CNOCMA0020202
Family:	**Isididae**	**GORGONIDS**	
	Isis		
6010	*Isis* spp.		CNOCMA0030101
6011	*Isis hippurus*		CNOCMA0030102
Family:	**Melithaeidae**	**GORGONIDS**	
	Solenocaulon		
6035	*Solenocaulon* spp.		CNOCMA0040101
6036	*Solenocaulon ramosum*		CNOCMA0040102
Family:	**Plexauridae**	**GORGONIDS**	
	Pseudothesea		
604C	*Pseudothesea* spp.		CNOCMA0050101
6046	*Pseudothesea flava (Thesea flava)*		CNOCMA0050102
	Thesea		
6045	*Thesea* spp.		CNOCMA0050201
Family:	**Subergorgiidae**	**GORGONIDS**	
	Suberogorgia		
6040	*Suberogorgia* spp.		CNOCMA0060101
6041	*Suberogorgia rubra*		CNOCMA0060102
6042	*Suberogorgia suberosa*	Orange sea fan	CNOCMA0060103
Order:	**Scleralcyonacea**		
Family:	**Ellisellidae**	**GORGONIDS**	
	Ellisella		
603A	*Ellisella* spp.		CNOCSJ0010101
6031	*Ellisella aurantiaca (Scirpearella aurantiacea)*		CNOCSJ0010102
	Junceella		
6015	*Junceella* spp.		CNOCSJ0010201

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
6016	*Junceella juncea*		CNOCSJ0010202
	Scirpearella		
6030	*Scirpearella* spp.		CNOCSJ0010301
	Verrucella		
6050	*Verrucella* spp.		CNOCSJ0010401
6051	*Verrucella flexuosa*		CNOCSJ0010402
6052	*Verrucella rubra*		CNOCSJ0010403
Family:	**Helioporidae**	**HYDRO CORALS**	
	Heliopora		
5950	*Heliopora* spp.		CNOCSJ0020101
5951	*Heliopora coerulea*	Indo-Pacific blue coral	CNOCSJ0020102
Class:	**Hexacorallia**		
Order:	**Scleractinia**		
Family:	**Acroporidae**	**STONY CORALS**	
	Acropora		
5805	*Acropora* spp.		CNHESC0010101
5806	*Acropora cytherea* (*Acropora corymbosa*)	Tabling Acropora	CNHESC0010102
5808	*Acropora humilis*	Finger coral	CNHESC0010103
5809	*Acropora multiformis*		CNHESC0010104
5807	*Acropora muricata* (*Acropora formosa*)		CNHESC0010105
5810	*Acropora nobilis*		CNHESC0010106
	Montipora		
5815	*Montipora* spp.		CNHESC0010201
5816	*Montipora digitata (M. divaricata)*		CNHESC0010202

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
5817	*Montipora foliosa*	Cabbage coral	CNHESC0010203
Family:	**Dendrophylliidae**	**STONY CORALS**	
	Dendrophyllia		
5900	*Dendrophyllia* spp.		CNHESC0020101
	Tubastraea		
590A	*Tubastraea* spp.		CNHESC0020201
5901	*Tubastraea aurea (Dendrophyllia aurea)*	Pretty cave coral	CNHESC0020202
Family:	**Euphylliidae**	**STONY CORALS**	
	Euphyllia		
5895	*Euphyllia* spp.		CNHESC0030101
5896	*Euphyllia glabrescens*	Brain trumpet coral	CNHESC0030102
	Galaxea		
5885	*Galaxea* spp.		CNHESC0030201
5886	*Galaxea fascicularis*	Galaxy coral	CNHESC0030202
Family:	**Faviidae**	**STONY CORALS**	
	Dipsastraea		
5850	*Dipsastraea* spp.		CNHESC0040101
5846	*Dipsastraea favus (Favia favus)*	Head coral	CNHESC0040102
5847	*Dipsastraea pallida (Favia pallida)*		CNHESC0040103
	Favia		
5845	*Favia* spp.		CNHESC0040201
5848	*Favia valenciennesi*		CNHESC0040202
Family:	**Fungiidae**	**STONY CORALS**	
	Danafungia		
5820	*Danafungia* spp.		CNHESC0050101
5827	*Danafungia horrida (Fungia horrida)*		CNHESC0050102
	Fungia		
5825	*Fungia* spp.		CNHESC0050201

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
5826	*Fungia fungitus*	Common mushroom coral	CNHESC0050202
	Lobactis		
5840	*Lobactis* spp.		CNHESC0050301
5828	*Lobactis scutaria (Fungia scutaria)*		CNHESC0050302
Family:	**Lobophylliidae**	**STONY CORALS**	
	Lobophyllia		
5905	*Lobophyllia* spp.		CNHESC0060101
5891	*Lobophyllia radians (Symphyllia radians)*		CNHESC0060102
5892	*Lobophyllia recta (Symphyllia recta)*		CNHESC0060103
	Symphyllia		
5890	*Symphyllia* spp.		CNHESC0060201
Family:	**Merulinidae**	**STONY CORALS**	
	Echinopora		
5880	*Echinopora* spp.		CNHESC0070101
5881	*Echinopora lamellosa*	Blue chalice	CNHESC0070102
	Favites		
5855	*Favites* spp.		CNHESC0070201
5856	*Favites abdita*	Large star coral	CNHESC0070202
	Goniastrea		
5860	*Goniastrea* spp.		CNHESC0070301
5861	*Goniastrea pectinata*		CNHESC0070302
5862	*Goniastrea rectiformis*		CNHESC0070303
	Hydnophora		
5875	*Hydnophora* spp.		CNHESC0070401
5876	*Hydnophora exesa*		CNHESC0070402
5877	*Hydnophora microconus*		CNHESC0070403

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
	Leptoria		
5870	*Leptoria* spp.		CNHESC0070501
	Platygyra		
5865	*Platygyra* spp.		CNHESC0070601
5866	*Platygyra lamellina*		CNHESC0070602
Family:	**Pocilloporidae**	**STONY CORALS**	
	Pocillopora		
5800	*Pocillopora* spp.		CNHESC0080101
5801	*Pocillopora damicornis*	Cauliflower coral	CNHESC0080102
Family:	**Poritidae**	**STONY CORALS**	
	Goniopora		
5830	*Goniopora* spp.		CNHESC0090101
5831	*Goniopora stokesi*	Daisy coral	CNHESC0090102
	Porites		
5835	*Porites* spp.		CNHESC0090201
5836	*Porites compressa*	Compressed coral	CNHESC0090202
5837	*Porites lutea*		CNHESC0090203
5838	*Porites solida*	Boulder coral	CNHESC0090204
5839	*Porites somaliensis*		CNHESC0090205

Phylum : Echinodermata			
Class:	**Echinoidea**		
Order:	**Camarodonta**		
Family:	**Temnopleuridae**	**SEA URCHINS**	
SP Code	**Genus/ Species**	**Common name**	**Taxonomy Code**
	Salmacis		
6200	*Salmacis* spp.		ECECCM0010101
6201	*Salmacis bicolor*	Sea Urchin	ECECCM0010102
6202	*Salmacis virgulata*	Sea Urchin	ECECCM0010103
Family:	**Toxopneustidae**	**SEA URCHINS**	
	Tripneustes		
6205	*Tripneustes* spp.		ECECCM0020101
6206	*Tripneustes gratilla*	Striped sea urchin	ECECCM0020102
Order:	**Stomopneustoida**		
Family:	**Stomopneustidae**	**SEA URCHINS**	
	Stomoponeustes		
6210	*Stomopneustes* spp.		ECECSP0010101
6211	*Stomopneustes variolaris*	Sea Urchin	ECECSP0010102
Class:	**Holothuroidea**		
Order:	**Holothuriida**		
Family:	**Holothuriidae**	**SEA CUCUMBERS**	
	Actinopyga		
6305	*Actinopyga* spp.		ECHLHU0010101
6306	*Actinopyga echinites*	Deep-Water Redfish	ECHLHU0010102
6307	*Actinopyga mauritiana*	Surf Redfish	ECHLHU0010103
6308	*Actinopyga miliaris*	Hairy blackfish	ECHLHU0010104
	Holothuria		
6315	*Holothuria* spp.		ECHLHU0010201
6316	*Holothuria (Metriatyla) scabra*	Sandfish	ECHLHU0010202
6317	*Holothuria (Microthele) nobilis*	Black teatfish	ECHLHU0010203

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
6319	*Holothuria atra*	Lollyfish	ECHLHU0010204
6318	*Holothuria spinifera*	Brownfish	ECHLHU0010205
Order:	**Synallactida**		
Family:	**Stichopodidae**	**SEA URCHINS**	
	Thelenota		
6300	*Thelenota* spp.		ECHLSD0010101
6301	*Thelenota ananas*	Prickly Fish	ECHLSD0010102
Class:	**Asteroidea**		
Order:	**Valvatida**		
Family:	**Goniasteridae**	**STARFISH**	
	Iconaster		
6400	*Iconaster* spp.		ECASVA0010101
6401	*Iconaster longimanus*	Icon star	ECASVA0010102

Phylum : Porifera			
Class:	**Demospongiae**		
Order:	**Chondrosida**		
Family:	**Chondrillidae**	**SPONGES**	
SP Code	**Genus/ Species**	**Common name**	**Taxonomy Code**
	Chondrilla		
5745	*Chondrilla* spp.		PODECX0010101
5746	*Chondrilla sacciformis*		PODECX0010102
Order:	**Clionaida**		
Family:	**Clionaidae**	**SPONGES**	
	Cliona		
5725	*Cliona* spp.		PODECV0010101
5727	*Cliona celata*	Pumpkin colored sponge	PODECV0010102
5728	*Cliona lobata*	Lobate boring horny sponge	PODECV0010103
5731	*Cliona viridis*		PODECV0010104
	Pione		
5755	*Pione* spp.		PODECV0010201
5726	*Pione carpenteri (Cliona carpenteri)*		PODECV0010202
5729	*Pione margaritiferae (Cliona margaritifera)*		PODECV0010203
5730	*Pione vastifica (Cliona vastifica)*	Yellow boring sponge	PODECV0010204
Order:	**Dictyoceratida**		
Family:	**Dysideidae**	**SPONGES**	
	Dysidea		
5705	*Dysidea* spp.		PODEDT0010101
	Lamellodysidea		
5750	*Lamellodysidea* spp.		PODEDT0010201

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
5706	*Lamellodysidea herbacea (Dysidea herbacea)*		PODEDT0010202
Family:	**Spongiidae**	**SPONGES**	
	Spongia		
5700	*Spongia* spp.		PODEDT0020101
5701	*Spongia ceylonensis (S. officinalis)*		PODEDT0020102
Order:	**Poecilosclerida**		
Family:	**Lotrochotidae**	**SPONGES**	
	Iotrochota		
5710	*Iotrochota* spp.		PODEPS0010101
5711	*Iotrochota baculifera*	Purple-staining sponge	PODEPS0010102
Family:	**Mycalidae**	**SPONGES**	
	Mycale		
5715	*Mycale* spp.		PODEPS0020101
5716	*Mycale mytilorum*		PODEPS0020102
Order:	**Suberitida**		
Family:	**Halichondridae**	**SPONGES**	
	Amorphinopsis		
5720	*Amorphinopsis* spp.		PODESU0010101
5721	*Amorphinopsis excavans*		PODESU0010102
Order:	**Tethyida**		
Family:	**Tethyidae**	**SPONGES**	
	Halina		
5740	*Halina* spp.		PODETT0010101
	Tethya		
5735	*Tethya* spp.		PODETT0010201

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
5736	*Tethya robusta*	Golfball sponge	PODETT0010202
Order:	**Tetractinellida**		
Family:	**Ancorinidae**	**SPONGES**	
	Dercitus		
5760	*Dercitus* spp.		PODETR0010101
5741	*Dercitus plicatus (Halina plicata)*		PODETR0010102

Phylum : Rhodophyta			
Class:	**Bangiophyceae**		
Order:	**Bangiales**		
Family:	**Bangiaceae**	**SEAWEEDS**	
SP Code	**Genus/ Species**	**Common name**	**Taxonomy Code**
	Porphyra		
7070	*Porphyra* spp.		RHBABN0010101
	Pyropia		
7065	*Pyropia* spp.		RHBABN0010201
7071	*Pyropia vietnamensis (Porphyra vietnamensis)*		RHBABN0010202
Class:	**Florideophyceae**		
Order:	**Ceramiales**		
Family:	**Ceramiaceae**	**SEAWEEDS**	
	Spyridia		
7100	*Spyridia* spp.		RHFLCE0010101
Family:	**Rhodomelaceae**	**SEAWEEDS**	
	Acanthophora		
7105	*Acanthophora* spp.		RHFLCE0020101
7106	*Acanthophora muscoides*	Purple spiny sea moss	RHFLCE0020102
	Laurencia		
7110	*Laurencia* spp.		RHFLCE0020201
	Palisada		
7115	*Palisada* spp.		RHFLCE0020301
7111	*Palisada perforata (Laurencia papillosa)*	Pepper dulse	RHFLCE0020302
Order:	**Gelidiales**		
Family:	**Gelidiellaceae**	**SEAWEEDS**	
	Gelidiella		
7075	*Gelidiella* spp.		RHFLGE0010101

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
7076	*Gelidiella acerosa*	Chaffweed	RHFLGE0010102
Order:	**Gigartinales**		
Family:	**Cystocloniaceae**	**SEAWEEDS**	
	Hypnea		
7095	*Hypnea* spp.		RHFLGG0010101
7096	*Hypnea musciformis*	Crozier weed	RHFLGG0010102
Family:	**Solieriaceae**	**SEAWEEDS**	
	Sarconema		
7090	*Sarconema* spp.		RHFLGG0020101
Order:	**Gracilariales**		
Family:	**Gracilariaceae**	**SEAWEEDS**	
	Gracilaria		
7080	*Gracilaria* spp.		RHFLGR0010101
7082	*Gracilaria canaliculata (G. crassa)*		RHFLGR0010102
7081	*Gracilaria corticata*		RHFLGR0010103
7083	*Gracilaria follifera*		RHFLGR0010104
	Gracilariopsis		
7120	*Gracilariopsis* spp.		RHFLGR0010201
7084	*Gracilariopsis longissima (Gracilaria verrucosa)*		RHFLGR0010202

Phylum : Ochrophyta			
Class:	**Phaeophyceae**		
Order:	**Dictyotales**		
Family:	**Dictyotaceae**	**SEAWEEDS**	
SP Code	**Genus/ Species**	**Common name**	**Taxonomy Code**
	Padina		
7030	*Padina* spp.		OCPHDC0010101
Order:	**Ectocarpales**		
Family:	**Scytosiphonaceae**	**SEAWEEDS**	
	Colpomenia		
7035	*Colpomenia* spp.		OCPHET0010101
	Hydroclathrus		
7040	*Hydroclathrus* spp.		OCPHET0010201
Order:	**Fucales**		
Family:	**Sargassaceae**	**SEAWEEDS**	
	Hormophysa		
7045	*Hormophysa* spp.		OCPHFU0010101
	Sargassum		
7050	*Sargassum* spp.		OCPHFU0010201
7051	*Sargassum illicifolium*	Double-bladed sargassum	OCPHFU0010202
7052	*Sargassum johnstonii*		OCPHFU0010203
7053	*Sargassum polycystum (S. myriocystum)*	Rough-stemmed sargassum	OCPHFU0010204
7054	*Sargassum swartzii (S. wightii)*		OCPHFU0010205
7055	*Sargassum vulgare*		OCPHFU0010206
7056	*Sargassum wightii*		OCPHFU0010207

SP Code	Genus/ Species	Common name	Taxonomy Code
	Turbinaria		
7060	*Turbinaria* spp.		OCPHFU0010301
7061	*Turbinaria conoides*	Sea bell	OCPHFU0010302
7062	*Turbinaria decurrens*	Triangular sea bell	OCPHFU0010303
7063	*Turbinaria ornata*	Crowded sea bell	OCPHFU0010304

Phylum : Chlorophyta			
Class:	**Ulvophyceae**		
Order:	**Bryopsidales**		
Family:	**Caulerpaceae**	**SEAWEEDS**	
SP Code	**Genus/ Species**	**Common name**	**Taxonomy Code**
	Caulerpa		
7020	*Caulerpa* spp.		CLULBR0010101
Family:	**Codiaceae**	**SEAWEEDS**	
	Codium		
7025	*Codium* spp.		CLULBR0020101
Order:	**Cladophorales**		
Family:	**Cladophoraceae**	**SEAWEEDS**	
	Chaetomorpha		
7015	*Chaetomorpha* spp.		CLULCP0010101
Order:	**Ulvales**		
Family:	**Ulvaceae**	**SEAWEEDS**	
	Enteromorpha		
7010	*Enteromorpha* spp.		CLULUL0010101
	Ulva		
7000	*Ulva* spp.		CLULUL0010201
7001	*Ulva lactuca (U. fasciata)*	Sea lettuce	CLULUL0010202
7003	*Ulva regida*		CLULUL0010203
7002	*Ulva reticulata*		CLULUL0010204

INDEXES

Index I : Phyla

Arthropoda	115
Chlorophyta	176
Chordata	1
Cnidaria	156
Echinodermata	167
Mollusca	127
Ochrophyta	174
Porifera	169
Rhodophyta	172

Index II : Classes

Asteroidea	168
Aves	111
Bangiophyceae	172
Bivalvia	131
Cephalopoda	127
Cubozoa	159
Demospongiae	169
Echinoidea	167
Elasmobranchii	1
Florideophyceae	172
Gastropoda	138
Hexacorallia	163
Holocephali	13
Holothuroidea	167
Hydrozoa	160
Malacostraca	115
Mammalia	103
Octocorallia	161
Phaeophyceae	174
Reptilia	107
Scaphopoda	137
Scyphozoa	156
Teleostei	13
Ulvophyceae	176

Index III : Orders

A

Acanthuriformes 13
Acropomatiformes 18
Adapedonta 131
Albuliformes 20
Anguilliformes 20
Anthoathecata 160
Aplysiida 138
Archaeogastropoda 138
Arcida 131
Atheriniformes 23
Aulopiformes 24

B

Bangiales 172
Batrachoidiformes 26
Beloniformes 26
Beryciformes 29
Blenniiformes 29
Bryopsidales 176

C

Caenogastropoda 138
Callionymiformes 30
Camarodonta 167
Carangaria 31
Carangiformes 32
Carcharhiniformes 1
Cardiida 131
Carybdeida 159
Centrarchiformes 38
Cephalaspidea 140
Ceramiales 172
Cetartiodactyla 103
Charadriiformes 111
Chimaeriformes 13
Chirodropida 160
Chondrosida 169
Cichliformes 38
Cladophorales 176
Clionaida 169
Clupeiformes 39
Coronatae 156
Crocodylia 107
Cycloneritida 140

D

Dactylopteriformes 44
Decapoda 115
Dentaliida 137
Dictyoceratida 169
Dictyotales 174

E

Echinorhiniformes 4
Ectocarpales 174
Elopiformes 45
Eupercaria 45

F

Fucales 174

G

Gadiformes 55

Gelidiales 172
Gigartinales 173
Gobiiformes 57
Gonorynchiformes 58
Gracilariales 173

H

Heterostropha 140
Hexanchiformes 4
Holocentriformes 58
Holothuriida 167

K

Kurtiformes 59

L

Lamniformes 4
Lepetellida 141
Littorinimorpha 141
Lophiiformes 61

M

Malacalcyonacea 161
Mugiliformes 62
Mulliformes 64
Myctophiformes 65
Myida 133
Myliobatiformes 5
Myopsida 127
Mytilida 134

N

Nautilida 127
Neogastropoda 148

O

Octopoda 128
Oegopsida 129
Ophidiiformes 67
Orectolobiformes 9
Osmeriformes 68
Ostreida 134
Ovalentaria 68

P

Pectinida 135
Pelecaniformes 113
Perciformes 70
Pleuronectiformes 85
Poecilosclerida 170
Polymixiiformes 88
Procellariiformes 113

R

Rajiformes 9
Rhinopristiformes 10
Rhizostomeae 156

S

Scleractinia 163
Scleralcyonacea 162
Scombriformes 88
Semaeostomeae 158
Sepiida 129
Siluriformes 93
Siphonophorae 161
Sirenia 107

Index IV : Families

Squaliformes 11
Squamata 108
Stomatopoda 125
Stomiiformes 95
Stomopneustoida 167
Suberitida 170
Suliformes 114
Synallactida 168
Syngnathiformes 96

T

Testudines 110
Tethyida 170
Tetractinellida 171
Tetraodontiformes 97
Torpediniformes 12
Trachichthyiformes 102
Trochida 154

U

Ulvales 176

V

Valvatida 168
Vasidae 155
Venerida 136

Z

Zeiformes 103

A

Acanthephyridae 115
Acanthogorgiidae 161
Acanthuridae 13
Acrochordidae 108
Acropomatidae 18
Acroporidae 163
Aetobatidae 5
Alatinidae 159
Albulidae 20
Alepisauridae 24
Alepocephalidae 68
Alopiidae 4
Alpheidae 115
Ambassidae 68
Ammodytidae 70
Ancillariidae 148
Ancistrocheiridae 129
Ancorinidae 171
Anguillidae 20
Antennariidae 61
Antigoniidae 14
Apistidae 70
Aplysiidae 138
Apogonidae 59
Architectonicidae 140
Arcidae 131
Ariidae 93
Ariommatidae 88
Aristeidae 115
Atherinidae 23

B

Babyloniidae 148
Bagridae 95
Balaenidae 103
Balaenopteridae 103
Balistidae 97
Bangiaceae 172
Bathyclupeidae 19
Batrachoididae 26
Belonidae 26
Berycidae 29
Blenniidae 29
Bothidae 85
Bramidae 89
Bregmacerotidae 55
Bullidae 140
Bursidae 141
Bythitidae 67

C

Caesionidae 45
Calappidae 115
Callichiridae 116
Callionymidae 30
Calyptraeidae 142
Carangidae 32
Carcharhinidae 1
Cardiidae 131
Carditidae 132
Carpiliidae 116
Cassidae 142
Cassiopeidae 156
Catostylidae 156
Caulerpaceae 176
Centriscidae 96
Centrolophidae 89
Centrophoridae 11
Cepheidae 157
Cepolidae 46
Ceramiaceae 172
Cerithiidae 138
Chaetodontidae 14
Champsodontidae 19
Chanidae 58
Charoniidae 143
Chaunacidae 61
Cheloniidae 110
Chirocentridae 39
Chirodropidae 160
Chiropsalmidae 160
Chlorophthalmidae 24
Chondrillidae 169
Cichlidae 38
Cladophoraceae 176
Clionaidae 169
Codiaceae 176
Colocongridae 20
Congridae 20
Conidae 149
Coryphaenidae 36
Crocodylidae 107
Cyaneidae 158
Cymatiidae 143
Cynoglossidae 85

Cypraeidae 144
Cyrenidae 136
Cystocloniaceae 173

D

Dactylopteridae 44
Dasyatidae 5
Datnioididae 71
Delphinidae 104
Dendrophylliidae 164
Dentaliidae 137
Dermochelyidae 110
Dictyotaceae 174
Diodontidae 99
Donacidae 133
Dorippidae 116
Dorosomatidae 39
Drepaneidae 15
Dromiidae 116
Dugongidae 107
Dussumieriidae 41
Dysideidae 169

E

Echeneidae 36
Echinorhinidae 4
Ehiravidae 41
Elapidae 108
Ellisellidae 162
Elopidae 45
Emmelichthyidae 46
Engraulidae 41
Ephippidae 15
Epialtidae 116
Epitoniidae 139
Euphylliidae 164
Exocoetidae 27

F

Fasciolariidae 150
Faviidae 164
Ficidae 145
Fissurellidae 141
Fistulariidae 96
Fregatidae 114
Fungiidae 164

G

Galenidae 116
Galeocerdonidae 2
Gelidiellaceae 172
Gempylidae 89
Gerreidae 47
Ginglymostomatidae 9
Glaucostegidae 10
Glyphocrangonidae 116
Gobiidae 57
Goniasteridae 168
Gonostomatidae 95
Gorgoniidae 161
Gracilariaceae 173
Gurgesiellidae 9
Gymnuridae 7

H

Haemulidae 47
Halichondridae 170
Haliotidae 141
Harpidae 150
Helioporidae 163

Hemigaleidae 2
Hemiramphidae 28
Hemiscylliidae 9
Hexanchidae 4
Hipponicidae 145
Holocentridae 58
Holothuriidae 167
Homalopsidae 110
Homolidae 117
Hydrobatidae 113

I

Isididae 162
Istiophoridae 37

K

Kogiidae 106
Kuhliidae 38
Kurtidae 61
Kyphosidae 38

L

Labridae 48
Lactariidae 31
Lamnidae 5
Laridae 111
Latidae 31
Leiognathidae 15
Leptobrachidae 157
Lethrinidae 50
Leucosiidae 117
Liopropomatidae 71
Littorinidae 145
Lobonemidae 157
Lobophylliidae 165
Lobotidae 17
Loliginidae 127
Lophiidae 62
Lotrochotidae 170
Lutjanidae 51
Lychnorhizidae 158
Lysmatidae 117

M

Macrouridae 55
Majidae 117
Malacanthidae 54
Margaritidae 134
Mastigiidae 158
Matutidae 117
Megalopidae 45
Melithaeidae 162
Melongenidae 151
Menidae 31
Menippidae 118
Merulinidae 165
Milleporidae 160
Mitridae 151
Mobulidae 8
Modiolidae 134
Molidae 99
Monacanthidae 99
Monodactylidae 54
Moridae 56
Mugilidae 62
Mullidae 64
Munididae 118
Muraenesocidae 21
Muraenidae 22
Muricidae 152

Mycalidae 170
Myctophidae 65
Myliobatidae 8
Mytilidae 134

N

Nacellidae 138
Narcinidae 12
Narkidae 12
Naticidae 145
Nausithoidae 156
Nautilidae 127
Nemichthyidae 22
Nemipteridae 54
Neobalaenidae 106
Neoscopelidae 66
Nephropidae 118
Neritidae 140
Nomeidae 90

O

Octopodidae 128
Ogcocephalidae 62
Olividae 153
Ommastrephidae 129
Onchoteuthidae 129
Ophichthidae 22
Ophidiidae 67
Opisthoteuthidae 129
Opistognathidae 68
Oplophoridae 118
Ostraciidae 100
Ostracoberycidae 19
Ostreidae 134

P

Palaemonidae 118
Palinuridae 119
Pandalidae 119
Pangasiidae 95
Paralepididae 24
Paralichthyidae 86
Parazenidae 103
Parthenopidae 120
Pectinidae 135
Pegasidae 44
Pelagiidae 159
Pempheridae 19
Penaeidae 120
Pentacerotidae 20
Pentanchidae 3
Percophidae 71
Periphyllidae 156
Peristediidae 71
Phalacrocoracidae 113
Phocoenidae 106
Pholadidae 133
Physaliidae 161
Physeteridae 106
Pinguipedidae 71
Pinnidae 135
Placunidae 136
Platycephalidae 72
Plesiobatidae 8
Plesiopidae 69
Pleuronectidae 86
Plexauridae 162
Plotosidae 95
Pocilloporidae 166

Polymixiidae 88
Polynemidae 31
Pomacanthidae 17
Pomacentridae 69
Poritidae 166
Porpitidae 160
Portunidae 122
Potamididae 139
Priacanthidae 73
Pristidae 10
Pristigasteridae 43
Psettodidae 87
Pseudocarchariidae 5
Pseudochromidae 73
Pseudotriakidae 3
Pteriidae 135

R

Rachycentridae 37
Rajidae 10
Raninidae 123
Rhincodontidae 9
Rhinidae 11
Rhinobatidae 11
Rhinochimaeridae 13
Rhinopteridae 8
Rhizostomatidae 158
Rhodomelaceae 172
Rostellariidae 146

S

Samaridae 87
Sargassaceae 174
Scaridae 73
Scatophagidae 18
Sciaenidae 75
Scombridae 90
Scorpaenidae 77
Scyliorhinidae 3
Scyllaridae 124
Scytosiphonaceae 174
Sepiidae 129
Sepiolidae 131
Sergestidae 124
Serranidae 78
Sesarmidae 124
Setarchidae 81
Sicyoniidae 124
Siganidae 18
Sillaginidae 81
Soleidae 87
Solenidae 131
Solenoceridae 124
Solieriaceae 173
Sparidae 82
Sphyraenidae 83
Sphyrnidae 3
Spongiidae 170
Squalidae 12
Squillidae 125
Stegostomatidae 9
Sternoptychidae 96
Stichopodidae 168
Stomiidae 96
Stomopneustidae 167
Stromateidae 92

Strombidae 146
Subergorgiidae 162
Sulidae 113
Symphysonodontidae 20
Synanceiidae 83
Syngnathidae 96
Synodontidae 24

T

Tamoyidae 159
Temnopleuridae 167
Terapontidae 38
Teredinidae 133
Tethyidae 170
Tetraodontidae 100
Tetrarogidae 84
Thysanoteuthidae 129
Tonnidae 148
Torpedinidae 12
Toxopneustidae 167
Toxotidae 32
Trachichthyidae 102
Triacanthodidae 102
Triakidae 3
Trichiuridae 92
Tridacnidae 136
Triglidae 84
Tripedaliidae 160
Trochidae 154
Tudiclidae 153
Turbinidae 154
Turritellidae 140

U

Ulmaridae 159
Ulvaceae 176
Uranoscopidae 84

V

Varunidae 125
Vasidae 155
Veneridae 136
Versurigidae 158
Volutidae 153

X

Xanthidae 125
Xiphiidae 84

Z

Zanclidae 18
Zeidae 103
Zenarchopteridae 29
Ziphiidae 106

Index V : Genera

A

Abalistes 97
Abantennarius 61
Ablennes 26
Abudefduf 69
Acanthephyra 115
Acanthocepola 46
Acanthocybium 90
Acanthopagrus 82
Acanthophora 172
Acanthosepion 129
Acanthurus 13
Acetes 124
Acreichthys 99
Acrochordus 108
Acromitus 156
Acropoma 18
Acropora 163
Acrosterigma 131
Acroteriobatus 11
Actinopyga 167
Aesopia 87
Aethaloperca 78
Aetobatus 5
Aetomylaeus 8
Aetoplatea 7
Agaronia 153
Alatina 159
Albula 20
Alectis 32
Alepes 32
Alepisaurus 24
Allanetta 23
Alopias 4
Alpheus 115
Aluterus 99
Amalda 148
Ambassis 68
Amblygaster 39
Amblygobius 57
Amorphinopsis 170
Amphioctopus 128
Amphiprion 69
Anacanthus 100
Anadara 131
Anampses 48
Ancilla 148
Ancistrocheirus 129
Anguilla 20
Anodontostoma 39
Anous 111
Anoxypristis 10
Antennarius 61
Anthias 78
Antigonia 14
Aphareus 51
Apistus 70
Aplysia 138
Apogonichthyoides 59
Apolemichthys 17
Aprion 52
Apsilus 52
Archamia 59
Architectonica 140
Arcturellina 132
Arestorides 144

Argyrops 82
Argyrosomus 75
Ariomma (Psenes) 88
Ariosoma 20
Aristaeomorpha 115
Aristeus 115
Arius 93
Arnoglossus 85
Arothron(Tetradon) 100
Ashtoret 117
Astronesthes 96
Astrotia 108
Atergatis 125
Atherina 23
Atherinomorus (Pranesus) 23
Atolla 156
Atrobucca 75
Atropus 33
Atule 33
Atypopenaeus 120
Audacallichirus 116
Aurelia 159
Aurigequula 15
Aurosepina 130
Auxis 91

B

Babylonia 148
Balaenoptera 103
Balistapus 97
Balistes 97
Balistoides 98
Bathyclupea 19
Bathygadus 55
Bathygobius 57
Batrachocephalus 94
Bembrops 71
Benthobatis 12
Benthodesmus 92
Berardius 106
Beryx 29
Bleekeria 70
Bolbometopon 73
Boleophthalmus 57
Bolinichthys 65
Bothus 85
Brachirus (*Euryglossa*) 87
Brama 89
Bregmaceros 55
Brevitrygon 5
Brotula 67
Bufonaria 141
Bulla 140
Bursa 142
Bursina 142
Byssogerdius 134
Bythaelurus 3

C

Caesio 45
Caesio and *Pterocaesio* 45
Calappa 115
Calatomus(*Cryptotomus*) 74
Callionymus 30
Callistoctopus 128
Calliurichthys 30
Calyptrea 142
Canarium 146
Cantherhines 100
Canthidermis 98

Canthigaster	101	*Chaunax*	61
Caperea	106	*Cheilea*	145
Carangoides	33	*Cheilinus*	48
Caranx	33	*Cheilio*	49
Carcharhinus	1	*Cheilodipterus*	59
Cardita	132	*Cheilopogon*	27
Cardites	133	*Chelidoperca*	79
Cardium	131	*Chelon*	62
Caretta	110	*Chelonia*	110
Carpilius	116	*Chelonodon*	101
Casmaria	142	*Chelonodontops*	101
Cassiopea	156	*Chelycypraea*	144
Cassis(*Carsis*)	142	*Chicoreus*	152
Catostylus	156	*Chiloscyllium*	9
Caulerpa	176	*Chirocentrus*	39
Cellana	138	*Chironex*	160
Centriscus	96	*Chiropsalmus*	160
Centroberyx	29	*Chiropsoides*	160
Centrobranchus	65	*Chlidonias*	111
Centrophorus	11	*Chlorophthalmus*	24
Cephalopholis	78	*Chlorurus*	74
Cephea	157	*Choerodon*	49
Cerberus	110	*Chondrilla*	169
Cerithidea(*Potamides*)	139	*Choridactylus*	83
Cerithium	138	*Chromis*	69
Cetoscarus	74	*Chrysaora*	159
Chaenogaleus	2	*Chrysiptera*	69
Chaetodon	14	*Chrysochir (Atrobucca)*	75
Chaetomorpha	176	*Cistopus*	128
Champsodon	19	*Cliona*	169
Chanos	58	*Cociella*	72
Charonia	143	*Codium*	176
Charybdis	122	*Coelorinchus*	55
Chascanopsetta	85	*Coilia*	41
Chauliodus	96	*Colletteichthys*	26

Coloconger 20
Colpomenia 174
Conasprella 149
Congresox 21
Conus 149
Cookeolus 73
Corica 41
Coris 49
Coryphaena 36
Coryphaenoides 56
Crambionella 157
Craterognathus 34
Crenidens 82
Crenimugil 63
Cribrarula 144
Crocodilus 107
Crossorhombus 85
Cryptopodia 120
Cubiceps 90
Cyanea 158
Cybiosarda 91
Cyclichthys 99
Cymatium 143
Cynoglossus 85
Cypraea 144
Cypraecassis 142
Cypselurus 27
Cyttopsis 103

D

Dactyloptena 44
Dagetichthys 87
Danafungia 164
Dascyllus 70
Dasyatis 5
Dasyscopelus 66
Datnioides 71
Dayella 41
Daysciaena 75
Decapterus 34
Decatopecten 135
Delphinus 104
Demania 125
Dendrochirus 77
Dendrophyllia 164
Dendrophysa 75
Dentalium 137
Dercitus 171
Dermochelys 110
Desmaulus 142
Deveximentum 16
Diagramma 47
Diaphus 66
Dibranchus 62
Diodon 99
Diodora 141
Diploprion 71
Dipsastraea 164
Dipterygonotus 45
Dipturus 10
Doboatherina 23
Doclea 116
Dolabella 138
Dolomena 147
Domiporta 151
Donax 133
Doratosepion 130
Dorippoides 116
Drepane 15

Drupella 152
Dugong 107
Dussumieria 41
Dysidea 169

E

Ebosia 77
Echeneis 36
Echinogorgia 161
Echinopora 165
Echinorhinus 4
Ehirava 41
Elagatis 34
Eleutherochir 30
Eleutheronema 31
Ellisella 162
Ellochelon 63
Elops 45
Emmelichthys 46
Encrasicholina 42
Engyprosopon 85
Enhydrina 108
Enteromorpha 176
Entomacrodus 29
Ephippus 15
Epinephelus 79
Epinnula 89
Epitonium 139
Equulites 16
Eretmochelys 110
Erronea 144
Erugosquilla 125
Erythalassa 130
Erythrocles 46
Escualosa (Kowala) 39
Etelis 52
Etroplus 38
Eubalaena 103
Eubleekeria 16
Euleptorhamphus 28
Eumegistus 89
Euphyllia 164
Eupleurogrammus 92
Euprymna 131
Eurypegasus 44
Eusphyra 3
Euthynnus 91
Exhippolysmata 117
Exocoetus 27
Exopalaemon 118

F

Favia 164
Favites 165
Fenestraja 9
Ferdauia 34
Feresa 104
Fibramia 59
Ficus(Pirula) 145
Filifusus 150
Filimanus 31
Fistularia 96
Fragum 132
Fregata 114
Fregetta 113
Fulvia 132
Fungia 164
Fusinus 150

G

Galaxea 164
Galene 116
Galeocerdo 2
Gastrophysus 101
Gavialiceps 21
Gazza 16
Gelidiella 172
Gelochelidon 111
Gempylus 89
Gephyroberyx 102
Gerres 47
Gibberulus 147
Glaucostegus 10
Globicephala 104
Glyphepithema 145
Glyphocrangon 116
Gnathanodon 34
Gnathodentex 50
Gnathophis 21
Gobiodon 57
Gomphosus 49
Gonialosa 40
Goniastrea 165
Gonionida 118
Goniopora 166
Gonostoma 95
Gracilaria 173
Gracilariopsis 173
Grammoplites 72
Grampus 104
Graptacme 138
Gutturnium 143
Gygis 111
Gymnocaesio 46
Gymnocranius 50
Gymnosarda 91
Gymnothorax 22
Gymnura 7
Gyrineum 143

H

Halaelurus 3
Halichoeres 49
Halicmetus 62
Halieutaea 62
Halieutopsis 62
Halina 170
Haliotis 141
Harpa 150
Harpadon 24
Harpago 147
Harpiosquilla 125
Harpulina (Voluta) 153
Haustellum 152
Heliopora 163
Hemifusus 151
Hemigaleus 2
Hemigymnus 49
Hemipristis 2
Hemiramphus 28
Heniochus 14
Heptranchias 4
Herklotsichthys 40
Heterocarpus 119
Heterogorgia 161
Heteromycteris 87
Heteropriacanthus 73
Hexanchus 4
Hilsa 40

Himantura 5
Hippichthys 96
Hippocampus 97
Hippopus 136
Hipposcarus 74
Hirundichthys 27
Histiopterus 20
Holapogon 60
Holcomycteronus 67
Hologymnosus 49
Holothuria 167
Homolax 117
Hoplostethus 103
Hormophysa 174
Hydnophora 165
Hydroclathrus 174
Hydrophis 108
Hydroprogne 111
Hygophum 66
Hymenocephalus 56
Hymenopenaeus 124
Hyperoodon 106
Hypnea 173
Hypoatherina(Stenatherina) 23
Hypolophus (Pastinachus) 6
Hyporhamphus 28
Hyporthodus 80

I

Iago 3
Ichthyscopus 84
Iconaster 168
Ilisha 43
Indopacetus 107
Iniistius 49
Iotrochota 170
Isis 162
Istiblennius 29
Istigobius (Acentrogobius) 57
Istiompax 37
Istiophorus 37
Isurus 5

J

Jaydia 60
Johnieops 75
Johnius 75
Jouannetia 133
Junceella 162

K

Kajikia 37
Karalla 16
Kathala 76
Katsuwonus 91
Kerilia 109
Kogia 106
Kuhlia 38
Kumococius 72
Kurtus 61
Kyataphisa 94
Kyphosus 38

L

Lactarius 31
Lactoria 100
Laeops 85
Laevistrombus 147
Lagenodelphis 104
Lagenorhynchus 104

Lagocephalus 101
Laleonectes 122
Lambis 147
Lamellodysidea 169
Lamiopsis 1
Lapemis 109
Larus 111
Lates 31
Laticauda 109
Latona 133
Laurencia 172
Lauridromia 116
Leander 118
Leiognathus 16
Lepidochelys 110
Lepidocybium 89
Lepidopus 93
Lepidotrigla 84
Lepidozygus 70
Leporicypraea 144
Leptocephalus 21
Leptomelanosoma 32
Leptoria 166
Leptoscarus 74
Lepturacanthus 93
Lestidiops (*Lestidium*) 24
Lestrolepis 24
Lethrinus 50
Lioscorpius 81
Lipocheilus 52
Lissodelphis 104
Lithophaga 134
Littorina 145
Liza 63
Lobactis 165
Lobonema 157
Lobonemoides 157
Lobophyllia 165
Lobotes 17
Loliolus (Nipponololigo) 127
Lophiodes 62
Lophogorgia 161
Lotoria 143
Loxodon 1
Lunulicardia 132
Lutjanus 52
Lychnorhiza 158
Lyncina 144
Lysmata 117

M

Macolor 53
Macrobrachium 118
Macrorhamphosodes 102
Maculabatis 6
Magallana 134
Makaira 37
Malacanthus 54
Malacocephalus 56
Malthopsis 62
Manta 8
Maoricardium 132
Marcia(Katelysia) 136
Marivagia 157
Marmorofusus 150
Martesia 133
Mastigias 158
Masturus 99
Matuta 117
Mauritia 144

Megalaspis 35
Megalops 45
Megaptera 104
Megatrygon 6
Melichthys 98
Melo 154
Menathais 152
Mene 31
Menella 161
Menippe 118
Meretrix 137
Mesoplodon 107
Metapenaeopsis 120
Metapenaeus 120
Microcarbo 113
Microcephalophis 109
Microphis 97
Millepora 160
Mimachlamys 135
Minous 83
Mirabilistrombus 147
Mitra 151
Miyakella 126
Mobula 8
Modiolus 134
Mola 99
Monetaria 139
Monodactylus 54
Monomia 123
Monomitopus 67
Monoplex 143
Monotaxis 51
Montipora 163
Moolgarda 63
Mugil 63
Mulloidichthys (Mulloides) 64
Muradium 124
Muraenesox 22
Murex 152
Mursia 116
Mustelus 4
Mycale 170
Myctophum 66
Myra 117
Myripristis 58
Mystus 95

N

Narcetes 68
Narcine 12
Narke 12
Naso 13
Natica 145
Naucrates 35
Nausithoe 156
Nautilus 127
Nealotus 89
Nebrius 9
Nectamia 60
Negaprion 1
Nemapteryx 94
Nematalosa 40
Nematopalaemon 119
Nemichthys 22
Nemipterus 54
Neobythites 67
Neocancilla 151
Neodilatilabrum 147
Neoepinnula(Epinnula) 89
Neoharriotta 13

Neophocaena 106
Neopomacentrus 70
Neoscopelus 66
Neotrygon 6
Nephropsis 118
Nerita 140
Netrostoma 157
Netuma 94
Neverita 146
Nezumia 56
Nibea 76
Notarchus 138
Notarius 94
Nuchequula 17

O

Obliquogobius 57
Oceanites 114
Oceanodroma 114
Octopus 128
Odontanthias 80
Odonus 98
Oedalechilus 63
Oliva 153
Olivancillaria 153
Onchoteuthis 129
Ophichthus 22
Opisthopterus 44
Opisthoteuthis 129
Opistognathus 68
Oplophorus 118
Oratosquilla 126
Orbiraja 10
Orcaella 105
Orcinus 105
Oreochromis 39
Osteogeneiosus 94
Osteomugil 63
Ostichthys 59
Ostorhinchus 60
Ostracion 100
Ostracoberyx 19
Otolithes 76
Otolithoides 76
Owstonia 46
Oxycheilinus 50
Oxyporhamphus 28
Oxyurichthys 57

P

Padina 174
Pagrus 82
Palaemon 119
Palinustus 119
Palisada 172
Pampus 92
Pangasius 95
Panna 76
Panulirus 119
Paphia 137
Paracaesio 53
Parachaeturichthys 57
Paragobiodon 58
Paralepis 24
Paramaja 117
Parambassis 68
Paramia 60
Paramonacanthus 100
Paranibea 76
Parapenaeopsis 121

Parapenaeus 121
Parapercis 71
Paraplagusia 86
Parascolopsis 54
Parascombrops 19
Parascorpaena 77
Parastromateus (Formio) 35
Paratapes 137
Paratectonatica 146
Pardachirus 88
Parexocoetus 28
Parthenope 120
Parupeneus 64
Pastinachus 6
Pateobatis 7
Pecten 136
Pegasus 44
Pelagia 159
Pelagodroma 114
Pelamis 109
Pelates 38
Pellona 44
Pempheris 19
Penaeopsis 121
Penaeus 121
Pennahia 77
Pentaprion 47
Peponocephala 105
Periophthalmus 58
Periphylla 156
Peristedion 71
Perna 134
Petroscirtes 30
Phalacrocorax 113
Phalium 143
Pholas 133
Photopectoralis 17
Phtheirichthys 37
Phyllorhiza 158
Physalia 161
Physeter 106
Physiculus 56
Pictodentalium 138
Pinctada 134
Pinjalo 53
Pinna 135
Pione 169
Pisodonophis 23
Placuna(Placenta) 136
Plagiotremus(Runula) 30
Planiliza 63
Planonasus 3
Platax 15
Platybelone 26
Platycephalus 72
Platygyra 166
Plectorhinchus (Gaterin) 47
Plectropomus 80
Plesiobatis 8
Plesionika 120
Plesiops 69
Pleuroploca 150
Plexauroides 161
Plicofollis 94
Plicomugil 64
Plotosus 95
Pocillopora 166
Podophthalmus 123
Poecilopsetta 86
Pogonoperca 81

Polinices 146
Polydactylus 32
Polyipnus 96
Polymixia 88
Polynemus 32
Polyodontognathus 110
Pomacanthus(Pomacanthodes) 17
Pomacentrus 70
Pomadasys 48
Pontinus 77
Porites 166
Porphyra 172
Porpita 160
Portunus 123
Praescutata 110
Priacanthus 73
Prionace 2
Pristiapogon 60
Pristigenys 73
Pristipomoides 53
Pristis 10
Prognichthys 28
Promethichthys 90
Protapes 137
Protonibea 77
Psammoperca 31
Psenes 90
Psenopsis 89
Psettodes 87
Pseudanthias 81
Pseudobalistes 98
Pseudocarcharias 5
Pseudochromis 73
Pseudopterogorgia 161
Pseudorca 105
Pseudorhombus 86
Pseudothesea 162
Pseudotriacanthus 102
Pteria 135
Pterocaesio 46
Pteroctopus(Berrya) 128
Pterois 78
Pteroplatytrygon 7
Pterotolithus 77
Pterygotrigla 84
Puerulus 119
Purpura 152
Pycnocraspedum 67
Pyropia 172

Q

Quasimitra 151

R

Rachycentron 37
Raconda 44
Ranina 123
Rapana 152
Rastrelliger 91
Remora 37
Rexea 90
Rhabdosargus 83
Rhina 11
Rhincodon 9
Rhinecanthus 98
Rhinobatos 11
Rhinoptera 8
Rhizoprionodon 2
Rhombosepion 130
Rhopilema 158
Rhynchobatus 11
Rhynchorhamphus 29
Rhynchostracion 100
Rimellopsis 146

Rissa 112
Roa 15
Rochia 154
Rogadius 72
Rostellariella 146
Ruvettus 90

S

Saccogaster 67
Saccostrea(Crassostrea) 135
Sacura 81
Salarias 30
Salmacis 167
Samaris 87
Samariscus 87
Sarconema 173
Sarda 91
Sardinella 40
Sargassum 174
Sargocentron (Holocentrus) 59
Satyrichthys 71
Saurida 25
Scabricola 151
Scarus (Callyodon) 74
Scatophagus 18
Sciades 95
Scirpearella 163
Scoliodon 2
Scolopsis 55
Scomber 91
Scomberoides 35
Scomberomorus 92
Scorpaenodes 78
Scorpaenopsis 78
Scylla 123
Sebastapistes 78
Secutor 17
Selar 35
Selaroides 35
Semicassis 143
Semiricinula 152
Sepia 130
Sepiella 130
Sepioteuthis 127
Seriola 35
Seriolina 36
Sesarma 124
Setarches 81
Setipinna 42
Sicyonia 124
Siganus 18
Sigmops 95
Sillaginopodys 81
Sillaginopsis 82
Sillago 82
Sirembo 67
Snyderina 84
Solea 88
Solen 131
Solenocaulon 162
Solenocera 125
Sorsogona 72
Sousa 105
Sparidentex 83
Sphagemacrurus 56
Sphaoeroides 101
Sphyraena 83
Sphyrna 3
Spongia 170
Spratelloides 40
Spyridia 172
Squalus 12
Squilloides 126
Staphylaea 144

Stegastes 70
Stegostoma 9
Stemonosudis 24
Stenella 105
Steno 105
Sterna 112
Stethojulis 50
Sthenoteuthis (Symplectoteuthis) 129
Stolephorus 42
Stomopneustes 167
Strigatella 151
Strombus 148
Strongylura 26
Strophidon (Thyrsoidea) 22
Suberogorgia 162
Sufflamen 98
Sula 113
Sunagocia 72
Sunetta 137
Symbolophorus 66
Symphyllia 165
Symphysanodon 20
Synagrops 19
Synanceia 84
Synaptura 88
Syngnathoides 97
Synodus *25*

T

Taeniamia 61
Taenioides 58
Taeniurops (Taeniura) 7
Takifugu 102
Talparia 145
Tamoya 159
Tegillarca 131
Telatrygon 7
Telescopium 139
Tentoriceps 93
Tenualosa 41
Terapon 38
Terebralia (Potamides) 140
Teredo 133
Tethya 170
Tetrapturus 37
Thais 153
Thalasseus 113
Thalassoma 50
Thamnaconus 100
Thelenota 168
Thenus 124
Thesea 162
Thryssa 43
Thunnus 92
Thyrsitoides 90
Thysanostoma 157
Thysanoteuthis 129
Tibia 146
Tonna 148
Torpedo 12
Torquigener 102
Toxotes 32
Trachinocephalus 25
Trachinotus 36
Trachypenaeus 122
Trachysalambria 122
Triacanthodes 102
Triacanthus 102

Triaenodon 2
Trichiurus 93
Tridacna 136
Tripedalia 160
Tripneustes 167
Tripterodon 15
Trochus 154
Trypauchen 58
Tubastraea 164
Tudicla 153
Turbinaria 175
Turbinella (Xancus) 155
Turbo 154
Turritella 140
Tursiops 106
Tutufa 142
Tylosurus 26

U

Ulua 36
Ulva 176
Umbonium 154
Upeneus 65
Uranoscopus 84
Uraspis 36
Uroconger 21
Urogymnus 7
Uroteuthis(Photololigo) 127
Uroteuthis(Photololigo)(Doryteuthis) 127

V

Valamugil 64
Valenciennea 58
Variola 81
Varuna 125
Vasticardium 132
Ventrifossa 56
Vepricardium 132
Verrucella 163
Versuriga 158
Villorita 136
Volachlamys 136
Volegalea 151

W

Watssia 51

X

Xanthichthys 98
Xenentodon 26
Xenomystax 21
Xiphasia 30
Xiphias 84
Xyrias 23

Y

Yarica 61

Z

Zanclus 18
Zebrasoma 14
Zebrias 88
Zenarchopterus 29
Zenopsis 103
Ziphius 107
Zoramia (Apogon) 61

Index VI : Groups

A

Alfonsinos 19
Anchovies and Thryssa 41
Anglerfishes 61
Archerfish 32
Armourheads 20

B

Band Fishes 46
Barracudas 83
Barracudinas 24
Batfishes 62
Beardfishes 88
Bivalves 131
Blennies 29
Blindfishes 67
Boarfishes 14
Bone Fish 20
Boxfishes 100
Bristlemouths 95
Brotulas 67
Bullseyes (glasseyes, Bigeyes) 73
Butterfishes (scats) 18

C

Carangids, Trevellies, Scads, Queenfishes, Black Pomfrets 32
Cardinalfishes 59
Catfish Eels (eel Catfishes) 95
Catfishes 93
Cephalopods 127
Champsodontid Fish, Gapers 19
Chimaeras 13
Cichlids 38
Cobias 37
Coralfishes and Angelfishes 14
Crabs 115
Croakers 75
Crocodiles 107

D

Deep-sea Herrings 19
Demoiselles and Pullers (damselfishes) 69
Devilfishes 83
Dolphin Fishes 36
Dories 103
Dottybacks 73
Dragonets 30
Dragonfishes 44
Driftfishes 88
Duck Bills 71

E

Eels, Morays, Congers and Pikes 20
Emperor Breams (pigface Breams) 50

F

False Trevellies (whitefish) 31
False Whitings 54
Filefishes and Leatherjackets 97
Flagtails 38
Flatfishes 85
Flatheads 72

Flutemouths, Cornetfishes 96
Flying Gurnads 44
Flyingfishes 27
Frogfishes 61
Fullbeaks (garfishes) 26

G

Gastropods 137
Ghost Shrimps 116
Goatfishes 64
Gorgonids 161
Grubfish 71
Guitar Fishes 10

H

Halfbeaks 28
Hardyheads 23
Humpheads 61
Hydro Corals 160

J

Jawfish 68
Jellyfish 156
Jobfishes, Snappers, Fusiliers 51

L

Lancetfishes 24
Lantern Bellies 18
Lanternfishes 65
Lizard-fishes 24
Lobsters 118

M

Marine Birds 111
Marine Hatchet-fishes 96
Marine Mammals 103
Medusafishes 89
Milk Fishes 58
Monkfishes, Angler Fishes 62
Moonfish 31
Moorish Idol 18
Morid Cods (moras) 56
Mud Skippers 57
Mullets 62

N

Non-penaeid Prawns 115

P

Painted Basslets 71
Parrotfishes 73
Penaeid Prawns 115
Perchlets and Sea Perches 31
Pipe Fishes and Seahorses 96
Pomfrets 89
Ponyfishes (silverbellies) 15
Porcupine Fishes 99
Pufferfishes and Tobys (blowfishes) 100

R

Rattails (grenadiers) 55
Rays 5
Razor Fishes 96
Redbaits 45
Ribbonfishes (hairtails) 92
Rock Cods (Groupers, Hinds and Lyretails) 78
Roundheads 69

S

Sailfishes (marlins) and Billfishes 37
Sandlances-sand Eel 70
Saw Fishes 10
Scorpionfishes, Stingfishes, Firefishes 70
Sea Cow 107
Sea Cucumbers 167
Sea Urchins 167
Seachubbs, Stonebreams 38
Searobins 71
Seasnakes 108
Seaweeds 172
Shads, Herrings, Sprats and Sardines 39
Sharks 1
Sicklefishes 15
Sillagos (whitings) 81
Silver Batfish (moonies) 54
Silver-biddies, Mojarras 47
Silverbreams 82
Skates 9
Slick-heads 68
Slimeheads 29
Slope Fishes 20
Snakemackerels, Escolars, Oilfishes 89
Spadefishes 15
Spinefoots 18
Sponges 169
Spotted Codlet (unicorn Cod) 55
Squirrelfishes and Soldierfishes 58
Starfish 168
Stargazers 84
Stomatopods 125
Stony Corals 163
Suckerfishes 36
Sunfishes 99
Surgeonfishes and Unicornfishes 13
Sweepers 19
Sweetlips and Grunters 47
Swordfishes 84

T

Tarpons 45
Ten Pounders 45
Terapon Perches (tigerperches) 38
Threadfin Breams 54
Threadfins 31
Thread-sail Fishes 24
Toadfish 26
Tripletails 17
Tripodfishes (triplespines) 102
Tunas, Mackerels and Seerfishes 90
Turtles 110

V

Viper-fishes 96

W

Wolf Herrings 39
Wrasses 48

Index VII : Common names of Species

A

Abbott's Booby 113
Abe's flyingfish 27
Acorn Cone 149
Actor top 154
Acuminate Ancilla 148
Adusta Murex 152
Aerolate grouper 79
African coris 49
African pompano 32
African sailfin flyingfish 28
African spadefish 15
Akiami paste shrimp 124
Alamang shrimp 124
Albacore 92
Alcock's crusted flounder 87
Alcock's deep-sea blindfish 67
Alcock's scorpionfish 83
Alfonsino 29
Alfred manta 8
Amadis Cone 149
Andersen's lantern fish 66
Anderson's searobin 71
Andhra anchovy 42
Andre's lanternfish 66
Annandale's guitarfish 11
Aqaba cardinalfish 59
Arabian banded whipray 6
Arabian barracuda 83
Arabian blackspot threadfin 32
Arabian carpetshark 9
Arabian cowrie 144
Arabian Cuttlefish 130
Arabian perchlet 79
Arabian Red Shrimp 115
Arabian smooth-hound 4
Arabian whip lobster 119
Arabian yellowfin seabream 82
Arabic whipray 6
Arctic Tern 112
Arrow bull eye 73
Arthritic Spider Conch 147
Asian Cup and Saucer 142
Asian Green Mussel 134
Asiatic Cockle 132
Asiatic Hard Clam 137
Atlantic figsnail 145
Auger Cone 149
Australian spotted jellyfish 158

B

Backwater Clam 137
Backwater hard Clam 137
Baelama anchovy 43
Balinese garfish 28
Banana jellyfish 156
Banana Prawn 121
Banded blenny 30
Banded driftfish 90
Banded grunter 48
Banded needlefish 26
Banded Tun 148
Banded whip-tail stingray 6
Banded/ Common Sea Krait 109

Banded/ Striped Sea Snake 108
Banded-legged swimming crab 122
Banded-tail glassy perchlet 68
Barbel flyingfish 27
Barcheek trevally 34
Barchin scorpionfish 78
Barramundi (giant seaperch) 31
Barred cusk eel 67
Barred flagtail 38
Barred queenfish 35
Barred sicklefish 15
Barred soapfish 71
Barred thicklip 49
Barred-chest grouper 79
Bartail flathead 72
Bass sea chub 38
Beak Shell 146
Bear paw clam 136
Bearded Horse Mussel 134
Bearded leather jacket 100
Beardless sea catfish 94
Belanger's croaker 75
Belcher's cupped oyster 134
Belly spotted snake eel 23
Bellybarred pipe fish 96
Belted horn 139
Belted wrasse 50
Bengal Cone 149
Bengal escolar 90
Bengal Fig Shell 145
Bengal snapper 52
Bengal Squid 127
Bengal thryssa 43
Bengal yellowfin seabream 82
Bensasi goatfish 65
Berber ponyfish 16
Big blue octopus 128
Bigeye barracuda 83
Bigeye cigarfish 90
Bigeye houndshark 4
Bigeye ilisha 44
Bigeye scad 35
Bigeye snapper 53
Bigeye thresher 4
Bigeye trevally 34
Bigeye tuna 92
Bigfin reef squid 127
Bignose shark 1
Bignose unicornfish 14
Big-snout croaker 76
Bigtooth pomfret 89
Bigwing halfbeak 29
Bird Shrimp 121
Bird wrasse 49
Birdbeak burrfish 99
Birdled jawfish 69
Black and white snapper 53
Black Clam 136
Black jack 34
Black marlin 37
Black Noddy 111
Black pomfret 35
Black saddled coralgrouper 80
Black snake mackerel 89
Black snoek 90
Black spotted blowfish 101
Black sweetlip 48
Black teatfish 167
Black Tern 111
Black triggerfish 98

Black wing flyingfish	27
Black-banded trevally	36
Black-barred halfbeak	28
Black-Bellied Storm Petrel	113
Black-Bellied Tern	112
Black-edged stingray	6
Blackfin barracuda	83
Blackfin grouper	79
Blackfin rattail	55
Blackfin scad	33
Blackfin sea catfish	93
Blackfringe Bigeye	73
Black-Headed Gull	112
Black-Legged Kittiwake	112
Black-Lip Pearl Oyster	134
Blackmargin dottyback	73
Black-Naped Tern	113
Blacksail flyingfish	27
Black-spot sergeant	69
Black-spot snapper	52
Black-spot surgeonfish	13
Blackspot threadfin	32
Blackspotted gurnard	84
Blackspotted rubberlip	48
Black-Spotted Triton	143
Blacktail snapper	52
Blacktip grouper	79
Blacktip reef shark	1
Blacktip sardinella	40
Blacktip sea catfish	94
Blacktip shark	1
Blacktip trevally	34
Black-tipped mojarro	47
Bladder Moon Snail	146
Blainville'S Beaked Whale	107
Bleeker smoothbelly sardinella	39
Bleeker's fusilier	46
Bleeker's parrotfish	74
Bleeker's surgeonfish	13
Bleeker's whip ray	7
Bloch's gizzard shad	40
Bloch's tonguesole	86
Blotched croaker	76
Blotched snake-eel	23
Blotched tiger-tooth croaker	77
Blubberlip snapper	53
Bludger trevally	33
Blue and gold fusilier	45
Blue angelfish	18
Blue blanquilio	54
Blue button	160
Blue chalice	165
Blue damsel	70
Blue flounder	85
Blue lined hind	79
Blue-lined large-eye bream	50
Blue mackeral	91
Blue marlin	37
Blue sea chub	38
Blue shark	2
Blue swimming crab	123
Blue trevally	33
Blue Whale	103
Blue-and-yellow grouper	79
Bluecheeck silver grunt	48
Bluefin trevally	34
Bluespine unicornfish	14
Bluespot mullet	63
Bluespotted hind	79
Bluespotted red cornetfish	96

Blue-spotted sting ray 6
Bluespotted wrasse 48
Bluestripe herring 40
Bluestriped sabretoothed blenny 30
Bluetail mullet 63
Blunted cockle 132
Bluntnose grenadier 56
Bluntnose lizardfish 26
Bluntnose sixgill shark 4
Boarfish 14
Bobtail Squid 131
Boddart's goggle-eyed goby 57
Bombay Gulf/ Bombay Broad-Banded Sea Snake 108
Bombay-duck 25
Bonefish 20
Bonnetmouth 46
Bony flyingfish 27
Bottlenose Dolphin 106
Boulder coral 166
Boulenger's anthias 81
Bowmouth guitarfish 11
Brackish-Water Mussel 134
Brain trumpet coral 164
Bramble shark 4
Brassy trevally 34
Bridled cardinalfish 60
Bridled Tern 112
Bristle-mouth 95
Bristle-tail filefish 99
Bristly Cat shark 3
Broad cowtail ray 6
Broadfin shark 1
Bronze catfish 94
Bronze croaker 76
Brown Booby 113
Brown chub 38
Brown electric ray 12
Brown goby 57
Brown guitarfish 11
Brown jellyfish 159
Brown Lined Volute 154
Brown Mitre 151
Brown Noddy 111
Brown Pacific Turban 154
Brownback trevally 33
Brown-banded cusk-eel 67
Brownfish 168
Brown-Flame Cone 149
Brown-Headed Gull 111
Brown-marbled grouper 79
Brownspotted grouper 79
Brown-spotted spinefoot 18
Brownstripe red snapper 53
Brushtooth lizardfish 25
Bryde'S Whale 103
Buccaneer anchovy 42
Buckler crab 120
Bulbnose unicornfish 14
Bull shark 1
Bullet tuna 91
Bullhorn gurnard 84
Bullmouth Helmet 143
Bumphead sunfish 99
Bumpnose trevally 33
Burma hairfin anchovy 42
Burmese bamboo shark 9
Burmese gobyeel 58
Burrowing goby 58
Butterfly goby 57

Butterfly Moon Snail 145
Butterfly ray 8
Butterfly Venus 137

C

Cabbage coral 164
Camouflage grouper 80
Candelamoa parrotfish 74
Candystripe cardinalfish 60
Cantor's Narrow-Headed Sea Snake 109
Cape silverside 23
Carinate Periwinkle 145
Carnelian cowrie 144
Carrot tongue sole 86
Caspian Gull 111
Caspian Tern 111
Cauliflower coral 166
Cerithium snail 139
Chacunda gizzardshad 39
Chaffweed 173
Chameleon nerite 140
Champsodon fish 19
Channeled Bonnet 143
Channeled rockfish 81
Checkerboard Bonnet 143
Checkerboard wrasse 49
Checkered snapper 52
Checklined wrasse 50
Chestnut Wing Oyster 135
Chilean devil ray 8
Chinese numbfish 12
Chinese Oyster 135
Chinese silver pomfret 92
Chiragra Spider Conch 147
Chittul Or Annulated/ Blue-Banded Sea Snake 108
Chocolate hind 79
Christmas Island Frigatebird 114
Chub mackeral 92
Cigar wrasse 49
Cinnabar goatfish 65
Circular spadefish 15
Clathrus Mitre 151
Clear sundial 141
Cleftbelly trevally 33
Clouded lizardfish 25
Cloudy grouper 79
Clown crab 116
Clubfoot sillago 81
Coachwhip trevally 33
Coarse Shrimp 122
Coastal trevally 33
Cobia 38
Coffee Mitre 151
Coitor croaker 76
Collared butterflyfish 14
Coloured narrow-body righteye flounder 86
Column Cerith 139
Comet grouper 80
Commercial Top 154
Commerson's anchovy 42
Commerson's glassy perchlet 68
Commerson's sole 88
Common barracudina 24
Common blue strip snapper 53
Common box crab 115
Common Button Top 154
Common club hook squid 129
Common Dolphin 104

Common dolphinfish 36
Common eagle ray 5
Common Frog Shell 142
Common Gull 112
Common hairfin anchovy 42
Common mudskipper 58
Common mushroom coral 165
Common Octopus 128
Common olive 153
Common parrotfish 74
Common pike conger 22
Common ponyfish 17
Common remora 37
Common silver-biddy 47
Common Small-Headed Sea Snake 108
Common Spider Conch 147
Common stingray 6
Common Tern 112
Common/ Hook-Nosed/ Beaked Sea Snake 109
Compressed coral 166
Conesnout grenadier 56
Congaturi halfbeak 28
Convict surgeonfish 13
Coral hind 79
Coral Shrimp 121
Coromandel flyingfish 27
Coromandel hairtail 93
Coromandel ilisha/ Jewelled ilisha 43
Cottonmouth jack 36
Cowtail stingray 7
Crested hairtail 93
Crevalle jack 34
Crimson jobfish 53
Crimson snapper 52
Crimsontip longfin 69
Crocodile flathead 72
Crocodile shark 5
Crossbanded cardinalfish 61
Crowded sea bell 175
Crowned Cone 149
Crowned jellyfish 157
Crowned squirrelfish 59
Crozier weed 173
Crucifix crab 122
Cuba frogsnail 142
Cuming'S Angel Wings 133
Cuneate Donax 133
Cuvier'S Beaked Whale 107

D

Daggertooth pike conger 22
Daisy coral 166
Daisy parrotfish 74
Dark fin eel catfish 95
Dark-banded fusilier 46
Darkfin hind 79
Darkspotted moray 22
Darwin's slimehead 102
Dash-and-dot goatfish 64
Daudin's / Black-Banded Sea Snake 108
Day's round herring 41
Day's thryssa 43
Decorated ponyfish 17
Deep flounder 86
Deep pugnose ponyfish 17
Deep-body sardinella 40
Deepbody silver-biddy 47
Deep-sea conger 20
Deep-sea herring 19

Deep-Sea Mud Shrimp 125
Deep-water red snapper 52
Deep-Water Redfish 167
Deepwater stingray 8
Delagoa threadfin bream 54
Delicate round herring 41
Delicate Tibia 146
Devis'anchovy 42
Diamond mullet 63
Diamond squid 129
Diamondback puffer 101
Dirty ordure snapper 53
Distaff Spindle 150
Dog Conch 147
Dog-Faced Water Snake/ Bockadam 110
Dogtooth tuna 91
Domine 89
Donkey'S Ear Abalone 141
Dorab wolf-herring 39
Dot-dash grouper 80
Dotted Cuttlefish 130
Dotted grouper 79
Double lined tongue sole 86
Doubleband surgeonfish 13
Doublebar cardinalfish 59
Doublebar goatfish 65
Double-barred spinefoot 18
Double-bladed sargassum 174
Doublespotted queenfish 35
Doublewhip threadfin bream 54
Drab flounder 85
Dusky Dolphin 104
Dusky farmerfish 70
Dusky grouper 80
Dusky rubberlip 47
Dusky sail-finned surgeonfish 14
Duskyshoulder trevally 33
Duskytail grouper 79
Dussumier's halfbeak 28
Dussumier's ponyfish 16
Dussumier's thryssa 43
Dwarf gulper shark 11
Dwarf Sperm Whale 106
Dwarf whiptail 56

E

Eastern dwarf false catshark 3
Eendracht land silverside 23
Eightbar grouper 80
Electric ray 12
Elephant Tusk Shell 137
Elongate bulleye 73
Elongate giant clam 136
Elongate ilisha 43
Elongate sole 88
Elongate unicornfish 13
Ember parrotfish 74
Emperor nautilus 128
Emperor red snapper 53
Engleman's lizardfish 25
Engraved catfish 94
Engraved Cone 149
Escolar 89
Estuarine anchovy/ Bagan anchovy 42
Estuarine glass perchlet 68
Estuarine Sea Snake 108
Evermann's lanternfish 66
Explorer Rose Shrimp 121
Eyebrow wedge fish 11
Eyed cowrie 144

Eyed sole 87
Eyestripe surgeonfish 13

F

False baelama anchovy 43
False Killer Whale 105
False trevally (whitefish) 31
Fanged seabream 83
Fertile venus 137
Fiddler Shrimp 120
Fiery lanternfish 65
Filamentous Horse Conch 150
File/ Elephant Trunk/ Indian Wart Snake 108
Fin Whale 103
Fine-spotted Leopard whip ray 6
Finger coral 163
Fingernail Clam 131
Finless Porpoise 106
Finstripe goatfish 65
Five-lined cardinalfish 59
Five-lined snapper 53
Fivesaddle parrotfish 74
Flag-tailed glass perchlet 68
Flamingo Shrimp 121
Flap-gilled dragonet 30
Flat needlefish 26
Flathead grey mullet 63
Flathead sillago 82
Flat-mouth sea catfish 93
Floral blenny 30
Floral wrasse 48
Flower cardinalfish 60
Flower-Tail shrimp 120
Fluted giant clam 136
Forceps Spindle 150
Forktail snapper 52
Fork-tailed threadfin bream 54
Formosan Tusk Shell 138
Four Twin spot flounder 86
Four-banded triple-tail 71
Fourfinger threadfin 31
Four-handed box jellyfish 160
Fourlined cardinalfish 60
Fourlined terapon 38
Fourlined tongue sole 86
Foursaddle grouper 80
Four-spot short-tail conger 21
Freckled driftfish 90
Freckled goatfish 65
Freckled hawkfish 68
Freshwater garfish 26
Frigate tuna 91
Frillfin turkeyfish 78
Fringed Pearl Oyster 134
Fringefin zebra sole 88
Fringelip mullet 63
Fringescale sardinella 40
Frostfish 93
Full moony 54
Funiculata Limpet 141
Fusilier damselfish 70

G

Galathea gizzard shad 40
Galaxy coral 164
Ganges hairtail 93
Ganges river gizzard shad 40
Ganges river sprat 41
Gangetic hairfin anchovy 42
Gaper 19

Gautama thryssa	43
General Cone	149
Geographer Cone	149
Ghost cardinalfish	60
Ghost shrimp	116
Giant catfish	94
Giant devil ray	8
Giant freshwater whipray	7
Giant Frog Shell	142
Giant grouper	80
Giant Oyster	135
Giant River Prawn	118
Giant slender moray	22
Giant Spider Conch	147
Giant sunfish	99
Giant Tiger Prawn	121
Giant trevally	34
Gibbose conch	147
Ginger Shrimp	121
Ginkgo-Toothed Beaked Whale	107
Giraffe seahorse	97
Girdled Horn Shell	139
Gladiator triped shrimp	120
Glass eye	73
Glassy bombay duck	25
Globe Octopus	128
Globular helmet shell	143
Glory-Of-India Cone	149
Glowbelly	18
Goatee croaker	75
Goda River Prawn	119
Godavari thryssa	43
Goldband fusilier	46
Goldband goatfish	65
Goldband jobfish	53
Gold-Banded Volute	154
Golden hind	78
Golden lanternfish	66
Golden scorpionfish	77
Golden shrimp	120
Golden sixthread threadfin	32
Golden trevally	34
Golden-lined spinefoot	18
Goldlined seabream	83
Gold-saddle goatfish	64
Goldspot mullet	64
Goldspotted granadier anchovy	42
Goldstripe ponyfish	16
Goldstripe sardinella	40
Gold-striped wrasse	49
Golfball sponge	171
Gondwana Shrimp	121
Governor Cone	149
Graced shark	1
Graceful Fig Shell	145
Graceful shark	1
Gracile lizardfish	25
Grand Razor Shell	131
Granular ark	131
Granulated guitarfish	10
Gray eel catfish	95
Gray's/ Cochin Banded/ Ornate Sea Snake	108
Gray's crusted flounder	87
Gray's grenadier anchovy	42
Greasy grouper	80
Great barracuda	83
Great Black-Headed Gull	112
Great Cormorant	113
Great Crested Tern	112
Great Frigatebird	114

Great hammerhead shark 3
Great Killer Whale 105
Great seahorse 97
Great Sperm Whale 106
Great triton 143
Greater amberjack 35
Greater false lizardfish 25
Greater lizardfish 25
Green humphead parrotfish 73
Green jobfish 52
Green Mud Crab 123
Green sawfish 10
Green Tiger Prawn 122
Green turban 154
Green Turtle 110
Greenback mullet 64
Grey bamboo shark 9
Grey Beaked Whale 107
Grey Bonnet 143
Grey large-eye bream 50
Grey sharpnose shark 2
Grey stingfish 84
Guam scorpionfish 78
Gull-Billed Tern 111
Gunther's/ Bengal/ Collared/ Narrow-necked Sea Snake 109
Günther's flounder 85
Günther's karanteen 82
Günther's waspfish 84
Guoraca grunter 48

H

Hairtail blenny 30
Hairy blackfish 167
Hairy Cockle 132
Hairy River Prawn 118
Hairy Triton 144
Half-barred cardinalfish 60
Half-mourning croaker 76
Half-smooth golden pufferfish 101
Hamilton's thryssa 43
Hardenberg's anchovy 43
Hardnose shark 1
Hardwick's wrasse 50
Harlequin sandperch 72
Harlequin sandsmelt 72
Harp shell 150
Hawaiian gold-barred butterflyfish 15
Hawknose Shrimp 121
Hawksbill Turtle 110
Head coral 164
Hebrew Cone 149
Hedgehog seahorse 97
Heemstra goatfish 65
Herring Gull 111
Herring scad 33
Heuglin'S Gull 112
Hilsa shad 41
Honeycomb grouper 80
Hooded Cuttlefish 130
Hooded Oyster 135
Hooghly croaker 76
Hooked tongue sole 86
Hooktooth shark 2
Horned helmet 142
Horned lanternfish 66
Hornlip mullet 64
Hound needlefish 26
Hourglass Dolphin 104
Humpback cowrie 144

Humpback nylon shrimp 119
Humpback red snapper 52
Humpback unicornfish 13
Humpback Whale 104
Humpbacked scorpinfish 78
Humphead thryssa 43
Humphead wrasse 49
Humpnose big-eye bream 51
Humpnose unicornfish 14
Hunter shrimp 117

I

Icon star 168
Immaculate blowfish 101
Imperial angelfish 17
Imposter trevally 33
Indian anchovy 43
Indian Babylon 149
Indian Backwater Oyster 135
Indian bandfish 46
Indian batfish 62
Indian Brown Mussel 134
Indian Bunquelovely 20
Indian Chank 155
Indian Cormorant 113
Indian driftfish 88
Indian goatfish 65
Indian golden-barred butterflyfish 15
Indian humphead 61
Indian ilisha 44
Indian lined Shrimp 117
Indian lizardfish 25
Indian longfin eel 20
Indian mackerel 91
Indian mud moray 22
Indian mullet 64
Indian nylon shrimp 119
Indian ocean blue spotted mask ray 6
Indian Ocean lobsterette 118
Indian oil sardine 40
Indian pellona 44
Indian pike conger 21
Indian pompano 36
Indian Red Shrimp 115
Indian ring skate 10
Indian ruff 89
Indian scad 34
Indian sillago 82
Indian spiny turbot 87
Indian spotted coffinfish 62
Indian Squid 127
Indian sweeper 19
Indian threadfin 32
Indian threadfish 32
Indian triggerfish 98
Indian vagabond butterflyfish 14
Indian Volute 154
Indian White Prawn 121
Indonesian gizzard shad 39
Indo-Pacific barracudina 24
Indo-Pacific blue coral 163
Indo-Pacific blue marlin 37
Indo-Pacific Humpback Dolphin 105
Indo-Pacific king mackerel 92
Indo-Pacific sailfish 37
Indo-Pacific sergeant 69
Indo-pacific tarpon 45
Insular shelf beauty 20
Intermediate flyingfish 27
Intermediate Rock-Shell 152

Investigator perchlet 79
Irrawaddy Dolphin 105
Island mackerel 91
Island trevally 34

J

Japanese barracudina 24
Japanese Bigeye 73
Japanese blunthorn lobster 119
Japanese bonnet 143
Japanese longtail dragonet 30
Japanese Pearl Oyster 134
Japanese rubyfish 46
Japanese sponge crab 116
Japanese squillid mantis shrimp 126
Japanese threadfin bream 54
Japanse seahorse 97
Jarbua terapon 38
Javan flounder 86
Javanese cowray 9
Javelin grunter 48
Jawla paste shrimp 124
Jenkins stingray 7
Jerdon's Sea Snake 109
Jinga shrimp 120
John's snapper 52
Jone's ponyfish 16

K

Karut croaker 75
Kathala croaker 76
Kaup's sole 88
Kawakawa (little tuna) 91
Keeled mullet 64
Keeled needlefish 26
Keel-jawed needle fish 26
Kelee shad 40
Key-Hole Limpets 141
Kiddi shrimp 121
King ocellate octopus 128
Klunzinger's mullet 64
Knobbly Triton 143
Kobi Cuttlefish 130
Kobi Squid 127
Kollam snake eel 23
Korean seerfish 92
Kuruma Prawn 121

L

Laced moray 22
Lachner's tongue sole 86
Lancetfish 24
Large star coral 165
Large Striped Cuttlefish 130
Large-eye croaker 76
Large-eye lizardfish 25
Largefin croaker 75
Largehead hairtail 93
Large-headed scorpionfish 77
Largenose grenadier 56
Large-Ribbed Cardita 132
Largescale flounder 85
Largescale flyingfish 27
Largescale mullet 64
Largescale tongue sole 86
Large-scaled lanternfish 67
Largescaled terapon 38
Largespotted dart 36
Largetooth flounder 86
Largetoothed sawfish 10

Lattice blaasop	102
Latticed sandperch	71
Leaflip grouper	81
Leaping bonito	91
Leatherback Turtle	111
Lemon fish	48
Leopard coralgrouper	81
Leopard flounder	85
Leopard moray	22
Leopard Searobin	142
Leopard whip ray	6
Lesser Black-Backed Gull	112
Lesser Crested Tern	112
Lesser devil ray	8
Lesser Frigatebird	114
Lesser Noddy	111
Lesser tigertooth croaker	76
Lighthouse lizardfish	25
Lineated cone	150
Lined blenny	30
Lined butterflyfish	14
Lined Moon Snail	146
Lined surgeonfish	13
Lister'S Conch	147
Little Cormorant	113
Little Gull	112
Little Indian Squid	127
Little pitcher conch	146
Little Squid	127
Little Tern	112
Live sharksucker	36
Livid Cone	149
Lobate boring horny sponge	169
Lobejaw ilisha	44
Loggerhead Turtle	110
Lollyfish	168
Long barbel goatfish	65
Long Barrel Squid	127
Long billed half beak	29
Long tongue sole	86
Long whiskers catfish	95
Longarm mullet	63
Long-Beaked Common Dolphin	104
Longface emperor	51
Long-fin goatfish	65
Longfin lizardfish	25
Longfin mako	5
Longfin Pilot Whale	104
Longfin silverbiddy	47
Longfin spadefish	15
Longfin trevally	33
Longfin yellowtail	36
Longfinned bullseye	73
Long-finned flounder	87
Long-horn cowfish	100
Longjaw thryssa	43
Longman'S Beaked Whale	107
Longnose seahorse	97
Longnose trevally	33
Longnosed stargazer	84
Longrakered trevally	36
Long-Snouted Or Spinner Dolphin	105
Longspine grouper	80
Longspine seabream	82
Longspine silver-biddy	47
Long-spined glass perchlet	68
Longspined porcupinefish	99
Long-spined tripodfish	102
Longtail silver-biddy	47
Longtail tuna	92

Long-tailed butterfly ray 8
Longtooth hairtail 92
Lovely Abalone 141
Lovely cone 150
Lunar fusilier 45
Lunartail puffer 101
Lunartail snapper 53
Lutken's lanternfish 66
Lutke's halfbeak 28

M

Mackerel scad 34
Maculated Screw Shell 140
Maculated Top 154
Madras Harp 150
Madura anchovy 43
Major Harp 150
Malabar blood snapper 53
Malabar glassy perchlet 68
Malabar grouper 80
Malabar halfbeak 29
Malabar sprat 41
Malabar thryssa 43
Malabar tongue sole 86
Malabar trevally 33
Malayan flounder 86
Mangalore houndshark 3
Mangrove red snapper 52
Mangrove whipray 7
Manyspotted flyingfish 27
Many-Toothed/ Malacca/ Blue Sea Snake 110
Map cowrie 144
Marble cone 149
Marbled octopus 128
Marbled parrotfish 74
Marcia's anthias 81
Margaretha's goatfish 65
Margaret's dragonet 30
Marginate Conch 148
Margined flyingfish 27
Maroon stone crab 118
Marshy Crocodile 107
Masked Booby 113
Masked triggerfish 98
Matsudaira's Storm Petrel 114
Mauritian sardinella 40
Mauvelip threadfin bream 54
Mediterranean slimehead 103
Melonhead Whale 105
Merchant-cap 156
Metallic lanternfish 66
Midnight snapper 53
Milk shark 2
Milkfish 58
Milkspotted puffer 101
Millipede Spider Conch 147
Minke Whale 103
Minstrel sweetlips 48
Mirror dory 103
Mirrorwing flyingfish 27
Mitre Squid 127
Mole cowrie 145
Moluccan-sweeper 19
Money cowrie 139
Monsoon River Prawn 118
Moon jelly 159
Moon wrasse 50
Moonfish 31
Moontail bullseye 73
Moorish idol 18

Morocco Moon Snail 146
Mosaic sea jelly 156
Mosaic tun 148
Mottled eagle ray 8
Mottled fusilier 46
Moustached thryssa 43
Moyebi Shrimp 121
Mozambique large-eye bream 51
Mud Creeper 140
Mud lobster 124
Mud sillago 82
Mud Spiny lobster 119
Murty's sandlance 70

N

Naked toothpony 16
Naked-head glassy perchlet 68
Narrow-barred Spanish mackerel 92
Narrowhead flyingfish 27
Narrowtail stingray 6
Narwal shrimp 120
Necklace Cone 149
Needle Cuttlefish 129
Needle Shrimp 121
Needlescaled queenfish 35
Neglected granadier anchovy 42
Neglected ocellate octopus 128
Netfin grouper 80
Netted olive 153
Nicobar Hairy Triton 143
Nicobar Spindle 150
Nieuhof's eagle ray 8
Noble Cone 149
Noble Scallop 136
Nonbanded whipfin mojarra 47
Notchedfin threadfin bream 54
Numbfish/ Numbray 12
Nussatella Cone 150
Nymph snapping shrimp 115

O

Oblique-banded grouper 80
Oblique-banded stingfish 83
Oblique-jaw thryssa 43
Obtuse barracuda 83
Ocean triggerfish 98
Oceanic puffer 101
Oceanic whitetip shark 1
Ocellated eagle ray 5
Ocellated toby 101
Ocellated wasp fish 71
Ochreband goatfish 65
Oil fish 90
Old Woman Octopus 128
Olive Ridley 110
Oman cownose ray 9
Oman Cuttlefish 130
One-blotch grouper 80
Onestick stingfish 83
Onyx cowrie 144
Opal fish 71
Orana River Prawn 118
Oranage-spotted toadfish 102
Orange anemone fish 69
Orange chromide 38
Orange Mud Crab 123
Orange sea fan 162
Orange Spider Conch 147
Orange spotted grouper 79
Orange spotted trevally 33

Orangebanded stingfish 83
Orangefin ponyfish 17
Orangelined cardinalfish 61
Orange-lined triggerfish 97
Orangemouth anchovy 43
Orange-spotted emperor 51
Oriental angel wing 133
Oriental flying gurnad 44
Oriental narwal shrimp 120
Oriental sole 87
Oriental sweetlip 48
Ornate eagle ray 8
Ornate emperor 51
Ornate goby 57
Ornate ponyfish 16
Ornate Spiny lobster 119
Otomebora mullet 64
Oval flounder 85
Oval-Bone Cuttlefish 130
Ovate sole 88
Oxeye scad 35
Oxpalate nerite 140

P

Pacific astronesthid fish 96
Pacific Bean Donax 133
Pacific blue snail 140
Pacific bluefin tuna 92
Pacific Fourhorn Octopus 128
Pacific Half Cockle 132
Pacific partridge tun 148
Painted frogfish 61
Painted scorpionfish 77
Painted Spiny lobster 119
Painted sweetlips 47
Pale nose moray 22
Pale spot whip ray 5
Pale-edged stingray 7
Pama croaker 76
Pangas catfish 95
Panna croaker 76
Pantropical Spotted Dolphin 105
Papillose flathead 73
Papuan jellyfish 158
Paradise threadfin 32
Particolored Miter 151
Paste shrimp 124
Pastel ring wrasse 49
Peacock hind 78
Peacock sole 88
Peacock wrasse 50
Pearlspot 39
Pearly hairtail 93
Pectinated sawfish 10
Pelagic cusk 67
Pelagic stingray 7
Pelagic thresher 4
Pelican flounder 85
Pendant Murex 152
Penguin wing oyster 135
Pennant coralfish 15
Pepper dulse 172
Peregrine crab 125
Periscope crab 123
Periscope Shrimp 120
Persian Gulf Sea Snake 108
Persian Purpura 152
Pharao flyingfish 27
Pharaoh Cuttlefish 130
Pickhandle barracuda 83

Picnic seabream 82
Pig faced leatherjacket 100
Pigeye shark 1
Pigmy Killer Whale 104
Pillai's anthias 81
Pilotfish 35
Pinecone soldier fish 58
Pinjalo snapper 53
Pink frogmouth 61
Pink whip ray 7
Pink-apotted razor shell 131
Plaintail firefish 78
Plaintail whiptail 56
Planate Abalone 141
Plicate Conch 147
Plicate nerite 140
Plicate Scallop 135
Pointed sawfish 10
Poison goby 57
Polished nerite 140
Pompano dolphinfish 36
Pondicherry shark 1
Por's goatfish 65
Portuguese man o'war 161
Powderblue surgeonfish 13
Powis Tibia 146
Precious wentletrap 139
Pretty cave coral 164
Prickly Fish 168
Prickly lanternfish 66
Prickly skate 10
Pronghorn Spiny lobster 119
Pugnose ponyfish 16
Pumpkin colored sponge 169
Purple mud crab 123
Purple spiny sea moss 172
Purpleback Flying Squid 129
Purple-spotted bigeye 73
Purple-staining sponge 170
Purplestriped jelly 159
Purse frog shell 141
Pygmy Right Whale 106
Pygmy Sperm Whale 106

Q

Quagga Cat shark 3
Queen coris 49
Queen snapper 52
Quoy's garfish 28

R

Radiate Top 154
Rainbow runner 34
Rainbow sardine 41
Rainbow shrimp 121
Ramcarat grenadier anchovy 42
Ramose murex 152
Randall's threadfin bream 54
Rayed Wheel Limpet 138
Razor fish 96
Razor Mud Shrimp 125
Razorbelly scad 33
Rectangular False Cockles 133
Red Abalone 141
Red batfish 62
Red cornet fish 96
Red egg crab 125
Red firefish 78
Red seabream 82
Red shortnose seabat 62

Red squirrelfish 59
Red Stem Fig 145
Redaxil emperor 50
Red-belly fusilier 45
Redfin dwarf monocle bream 55
Red-Footed Booby 113
Redmouth grouper 78
Red-spot emperor 51
Redtail prawn 122
Redtail scad 34
Red-tipped halfbeak 28
Red-toothed triggerfish 98
Reef needlefish 26
Reeve's croaker 75
Reinhardt's lantern fish 66
Relict Gull 112
Reticulate unicornfish 14
Reunion seahorse 97
Reynald's grenadier anchovy 42
Rhomboid squid 129
Ribbed Turban Snail 154
Ribbon halfbeak 28
Rice-Velvet Shrimp 120
Ridgeback shrimp 125
Ridged swimming crab 122
Ringed angelfish 17
Risso'S Dolphin 104
River Tern 112
Robber harpiosquillid mantis shrimp 125
Robust tuskfish 49
Rock flagtail 38
Rooster venus 137
Roseate Tern 112
Rose-Branch Murex 152
Rosenberg's jawfish 69
Roshna Prawn 119
Rosy cod 56
Rosy dory 103
Rosy dwarf monocle bream 55
Rothschild's barracudina 24
Rotund filefish 98
Roudi escolar 90
Rough cowray 9
Rough flathead 72
Rough River Prawn 118
Rough-stemmed sargassum 174
Roughtooth Dolphin 105
Round ribbontail ray 7
Royal escolar 90
Rugose drupe 152
Russell's snapper 53
Russel's smooth-back herring 44
Rusty small-thoothed jobfish 51

S

Sackfish 89
Saddle grunt 48
Saddleback silver-biddy 47
Sailfin armourhead 20
Sailfin flyingfish 28
Sailfin rubberlip 47
Samoan cardinalfish 60
Samoan silverside 23
Sand dragonet 30
Sand jellyfish 158
Sandbird octopus 128
Sand-Dusted Cone 149
Sandfish 167
Sandwich isle file 100
Sandwich Tern 113

Sapphire devil	69
Saunders's Tern	113
Savalai hairtail	93
Saw jawed monocle bream	55
Sawtooth barracuda	83
Scabra periwinkle	145
Scalloped hammerhead shark	3
Scalloped perchlet	68
Scalloped Spiny lobster	119
Scaly Abalone	141
Scaly hairfin anchovy	42
Scaly stingray	5
Scalybreast gurnard	84
Scarlet seabatfish	62
Scatty	18
Scorpion Spider Conch	147
Screw Shells	140
Scribbled leather jacket filefish	99
Sea batfish	62
Sea bell	175
Sea conger	21
Sea Cow	107
Sea lettuce	176
Sea nettle	159
Sea pony	97
Sea Urchin	167
Sea wasp	159
Sebae anemonefish	69
Sei Whale	103
Serpent's head cowrie	144
Seven-band sergeant	69
Sevenfinger threadfin	31
Seychelles soldier	59
Shadow driftfish	90
Shadow trevally	33
Shadowfin soldierfish	58
Shaggy angler	61
Sharknose conger	21
Sharpear enope squid	129
Sharpfin barracuda	83
Sharpnose sevengill shark	4
Sharpnose stingray	6
Sharptail mola	99
Sharptooth Beaked Whale	107
Sharptooth hammer croaker	75
Sharptooth jobfish	53
Sharptooth seabass	19
Shaw's/ Short Sea Snake	108
Shellskin alfonsino	19
Shoemaker spinefoot	18
Short alfonsino	29
Short Club Cuttlefish	130
Short dragonfish	44
Short mackerel	91
Shortbill spearfish	37
Shortfin devil ray	8
Shortfin eel	20
Shortfin firefish	77
Shortfin flyingfish	28
Shortfin lizardfish	25
Shortfin mako	5
Shortfin neoscopelid	67
Shortfin Pilot Whale	104
Shortfin scad	34
Shorthead anchovy	42
Shortnose greeneye	24
Shortnose ponyfish	16
Shortnose unicornfish	13
Short-nosed tripodfish	102
Shortsnout Dolphin	104

Shortsnout spikefish 102
Short-tail bandfish 46
Short-tail pipe fish 97
Short-tail whipray 6
Short-tailed butterfly ray 8
Short-tailed hairtail 93
Short-tooth cardinalfish 60
Shoulder-spot tongue sole 86
Shovelnose sea catfish 93
Shrimp scad 32
Siboga Squid 127
sicklefin chimaera 13
Sicklefin lemon shark 2
Sicklefin weasel shark 2
Sieve cowrie 144
Silky shark 1
Silver eye 88
Silver grunt 48
Silver moony 54
Silver morid cod 56
Silver pomfret 92
Silver sillago 82
Silver tip shark 1
Silver tripodfish 102
Silver-band wrasse 50
Silver-banded sweetlip 47
Silver-cheeked toadfish 101
Silver-Mouth Turban 154
Silverspot squirrelfish 59
Silver-stripe round herring 41
Silvery conger 21
Silvery John dory 103
Simpletooth halfbeak 28
Sin croaker 75
Sind halfbeak 28
Sind sardinella 40
Singapore Key-Hole Limpet 141
Singapore parrotfish 74
Sinhalese leather jacket 100
Six-banded sergeant-major 69
Sixspot goby 58
Skew Beaked Whale 107
Skipjack tuna 91
Sky emperor 51
Sleek unicornfish 13
Slender bamboo shark 9
Slender conger 21
Slender frostfish 92
Slender fusilier 46
Slender pinjalo 53
Slender ponyfish 16
Slender rainbow sardine 41
slender remora 37
Slender River Prawn 118
Slender silver-biddy 47
Slender snipe eel 22
Slender threadfin bream 54
Slender thryssa 43
Slender-Billed Gull 112
Slick-head 68
Sliteye shark 1
Slug-like cowry 145
Small Pearled Frog Shell 142
Small spotted dart 36
Small Striped Cuttlefish 130
Small toothed jobfish 51
Smalleyed squillid mantis Shrimp 126
Smallfin gulper shark 11
Smallhead hairtail 93
Small-nosed boxfish 100

Smallscale bonefish	20
Small-scaled goby	57
Small-scaled terapon	38
Small-spot octopus	128
Smalltooth emperor	51
Smooth angler	62
Smooth dwarf monocle bream	54
Smooth hammerhead shark	3
Smooth red Shrimp	115
Smooth squillid mantis shrimp	125
Smooth Sundial	141
Smoothback guitarfish	11
Smooth-backed blowfish	101
Smoothbelly sardinella	39
Smoothtail mobula	8
Snaggletooth shark	2
Snake mackerel	89
Snipe'S bill murex	152
Snubnose pompano	36
Soela hatchetfish	96
Soft rainbow sardine	41
Softhead grenadier	56
Soldier catfish	94
Soldier croaker	76
Sona sea catfish	95
Sooty Gull	112
Sooty Tern	112
Sordid rubberlip	48
Southern Bottlenose Whale	106
Southern Fourtooth Whale	106
Southern Right Whale	103
Southern Rightwhale Dolphin	105
Southern rough shrimp	122
Spade fish	15
Spadenose shark	2
Spangled emperor	51
Spanner crab	123
Sparse-rayed frostfish	92
Spear shrimp	121
Speartoothed grinner	25
Speckled shrimp	121
Speckled tongue sole	86
Speigler's mullet	63
Spendid alfonsino	29
Spider Prawn	119
Spider-eye puffer	101
Spindle croaker	75
Spineless Cuttlefish	131
Spinesnout soldierfish	59
Spinetail mobula	8
Spinner shark	1
Spiny flathead	72
Spiny Frog Shell	142
Spiny grenadier	55
Spiny hands	122
Spiny hatchetfish	96
Spiny lanternfish	66
Spiny rattail	55
Spinycheek grouper	79
Spinytooth parrotfish	74
Spiral Babylon	149
Spiral melongena	151
Spiral Tudicla	153
Splaytooth Beaked Whale	107
Splendid crab	125
Splendid ponyfish	16
Spotcheek emperor	51
Spotfin cardinal	60
Spotfin flathead	72
Spotfin flyingfish	27

Spotfin frogfish 61
Spottail needlefish 26
Spot-tail shark 1
Spotted catfish 93
Spotted codlet (unicorn cod) 55
Spotted coralgrouper 81
Spotted croaker 77
Spotted eagle ray 5
Spotted electric ray 12
Spotted greeneye 24
Spotted grubfish 72
Spotted guitarfish 11
Spotted herring 40
Spotted moray 22
Spotted parrotfish 74
Spotted porcupine fish 99
Spotted righteye flounder 87
Spotted sabre-toothed blenny 30
Spotted sand smelt 71
Spotted sardinella 39
Spotted scat 18
Spotted seahorse 97
Spotted sicklefish 15
Spotted Tun 148
Spotty-face anchovy 43
Spotwing flying gurnad 44
Square-shelled crab 116
Squaretail coralgrouper 80
Squaretail mullet 63
Starry flying gurnad 44
Starry pufferfish 101
Starry triggerfish 97
Stellar gurnard 84
Stellate Trochus 154
Steppe Gull 112
Stokes/ Large Headed Sea Snake 109
Stonefish 84
Streaked blenny 29
Streaked seerfish 92
Streaked spinefoot 18
Striate Piddock 133
Striped bonito 91
Striped Dolphin 105
Striped eel catfish 95
Striped goatfish 65
Striped grouper 80
Striped large-eye bream 50
Striped marlin 37
Striped Periwinkle 145
Striped ponyfish 15
Striped sea urchin 167
Striped threadfin 32
Striped triggerfish 99
Strongsnout flounder 85
Sulphur goatfish 65
Surf Redfish 167
Surge wrasse 50
Surgeon grenadier 55
Sutton's flyingfish 27
Swallowtail seaperch 78
Swift wing oyster 135
Swinhoe's Storm Petrel 114
Swordfish 85
Swordtip Squid 127

T

Tabling Acropora 163
Tade gray mullet 64
Taileyed goby 57
Taiwan Pouched Octopus 128

Talang queenfish	35
Tang's snapper	52
Tapestry turban	155
Tardoore	44
Tawny nurse shark	9
Telescope snail	139
Tenpounder	45
Ternate chromis	69
Textile Cone	150
Textile venus	137
Thai anchovy	42
Thai gizzard shad	39
Thinspine sea catfish	94
Thorny flathead	72
Thorny ray	7
Thorny seahorse	97
Threadfin butterflyfish	14
Threadfin cardinalfish	61
Threadfin sea catfish	93
Three-banded coralfish	14
Threespot damsel	70
Threespot dascyllus	70
Threespot swimming crab	123
Three-spotted flounder	86
Thresher shark	4
Thumbprint emperor	51
Thumbprint monocle bream	55
Tiger cowrie	144
Tiger Moon Snail	146
Tiger shark	2
Tigertooth croaker	76
Tilapia	39
Tiled pearl oyster	134
Tille trevally	34
Tissot's Rock-Shell	153
Titan cardinalfish	60
Titan triggerfish	98
Toad Purple	152
Toli shad	41
Tomato hind	79
Toothpony	16
Torpedo electric ray	12
Torpedo scad	35
Torpedo Shrimp	121
Traill's Creeper	139
Tranquebar Scallop	136
Trapezium Horse Conch	150
Triangular sea bell	175
Trident Cuttlefish	130
Triplecross lizardfish	25
Tripletail	17
Triple-tailed wrasse	48
Tropical halfbeak	28
Tropical silverside	23
Tropical two-wing flyingfish	27
Trout sweetlip	48
True harp	150
Trumpet emperor	51
Trumpeter sillago	82
Trumpetsnout	102
Tsivakihini paste shrimp	124
Tuberculara Gyre Triton	143
Tuberculated flathead	72
Turnish Shaped Rapa	152
Turtle cowry	144
Turtle limpet	138
Twinbar cardinalfish	59
Two-barbel pipefish	97
Two-bearded croaker	75
Twoblotch ponyfish	17

Two-lined monocle bream 55
Two-spine triangular batfish 62
Two-spot demoiselle 69
Two-spot lizardfish 25
Two-spot razorfish 49
Two-spot snapper 52
Two-striped sweetlip 47
Two-tone goatfish 65
Twotoned Cardita 133

U

Udang merah 125
Uncta Shrimp 121
Undulate Periwinkle 145
Undulate Venus 137
Unicorn filefish 99
Unicorn sole 87
Upside-down jellyfish 156

V

Vagabond butterflyfish 14
Vanikoro sweeper 19
Variable Abalone 141
Variable torpedo ray 12
Variable-lined fusilier 45
Varicoloured abalone 141
Variegated emperor 51
Variegated lizardfish 25
Variegated shovel-nose ray 11
Veiled Shrimp 125
Veined catfish 93
Veined octopus 128
Vemiculated spinefoot 18
Vermiculated blenny 29
Vibex bonnet 142
Vincent's sillago 82
Viper-fish 96
Viperine/ Olive Sea Snake 109
Virgin Murex 152
Viviparous halfbeak 29

W

Wahoo 90
Waigeu sea perch 31
Wanieso lizardfish 25
Warty -headed goby 58
Waved nerite 140
Wavy-lined grouper 80
Wedgetail filefish 100
Weedy stingfish 78
Wello fire coral 160
Western ghat glassy perchlet 68
Western king prawn 121
Whale shark 9
Whipfin ponyfish 16
Whipfin silver-biddy 47
Whiskered Tern 111
Whiskered Velvet Shrimp 120
White banded hardyhead silverside 23
White long-armed crab 120
White remora 37
White sardine 39
White sardinella 40
White spotted blowfish 101
White spotted moray eel 22
White spotted wedgefish 11
White Tern 111
White-banded triggerfish 98
White-Bellied Storm Petrel 113
Whitecheek shark 1
White-cheeked monocle bream 55
White-Cheeked Tern 112

White-edged grouper 79
White-edged lyretail 81
White-Faced Storm Petrel 114
Whitefin wolf-herring 39
Whitemouth jack 36
Whitenose whip ray 7
Whitespot sandmelt 71
Whitespotted grouper 79
White-spotted shovelnose ray 11
White-spotted spinefoot 18
Whitespotted squirrelfish 59
White-streaked grouper 80
Whitetail dascyllus 70
Whitetip reef shark 2
Whitetongue jack 36
White-Winged Tern 111
Wide-Mouth Ancilla 148
Widenose guitarfish 10
Wilson'S Storm Petrel 114
Windowpane oyster 136
Winged dragonfish 45
Winghead shark 3
Witch Prawn 121
Wyville's crownjelly 156

Y

Yellow and blueback fusilier 45
Yellow boring sponge 169
Yellow boxfish 100
Yellow Cerith 139
Yellow moon crab 117
Yellow pike conger 21
Yellow sail-finned surgeonfish 14
Yellow Sea Snake 109
Yellow shrimp 120
Yellow tail demoiselle 70
Yellowback fusilier 45
Yellow-banded emperor 51
Yellowbanded sweetlips 48
Yellow-Bellied/ Pelagic/ Black & Yellow Sea Snake 109
Yellow-edged lyretail 81
Yellowfin goatfish 64
Yellowfin seabream 82
Yellowfin surgeonfish 13
Yellowfin toadfish 26
Yellowfin tuna 92
Yellow-finned searobin 71
Yellow-headed butterflyfish 14
Yellowing flyingfish 27
Yellowish brown crab 122
Yellow-Lipped/ Colubrine Amphibious Sea Snake 109
Yellowmargin triggerfish 98
Yellowscale parrotfish 74
Yellowspotted ponyfish 17
Yellowspotted trevally 33
Yellowstreaked snapper 53
Yellowstripe barracuda 83
Yellowstripe goatfish 64
Yellowstripe scad 35
Yellow-striped sandlance 70
Yellowtail amberjack 35
Yellowtail angelfish 17
Yellowtail barracuda 83
Yellowtail clownfish 69
Yellowtail scad 33
Yellowthread threadfin 31

Z

Zebra firefish 77
Zebra shark 9
Zebra sole 88



Indian Council of Agricultural Research
Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Kochi